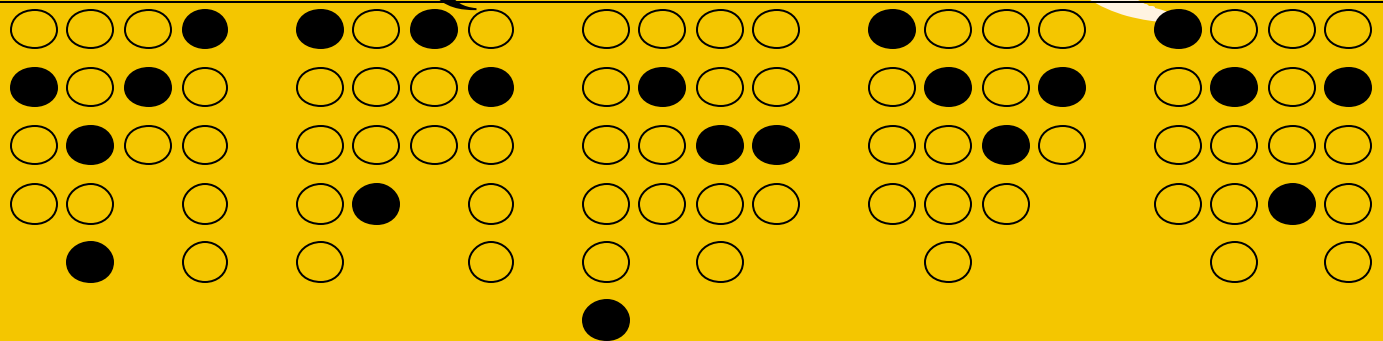


CWIIQ

Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire



Lesotho 2002 CWIQ Survey

Core Welfare Indicators & Tables

December 3, 2002

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators (Main Survey 2002)

	Total	Margin of error	Rural	Rural poor	Urban	Urban poor
Household economic situation compared to one year ago						
Worse now	63.4	2.9	69.4	67.4	49.4	60.3
Better now	10.0	1.3	8.8	8.0	12.8	6.4
Difficulty with food needs	38.4	2.7	41.9	60.2	30.0	50.7
Access to water	91.9	1.6	90.4	90.9	95.5	93.5
Safe water source	77.6	3.4	71.4	51.6	92.1	77.4
Safe sanitation	22.5	3.2	12.3	0.2	46.3	17.6
Has electricity	5.6	2.0	1.8	0.0	14.6	4.7
Employment						
Unemployed	23.0	1.4	25.0	25.9	17.2	22.2
Male	22.2	1.9	24.4	27.1	15.4	19.8
Female	23.8	1.5	25.7	24.9	18.5	24.1
Underemployed	3.7	0.6	2.5	1.1	7.3	4.8
Male	4.4	0.7	3.3	1.3	7.7	5.0
Female	3.2	0.8	1.8	0.9	6.9	4.5
Adult literacy rate	81.8	2.1	78.4	60.2	92.1	80.8
Primary school						
Access to School	44.3	4.6	39.8	28.5	62.5	56.9
Primary Enrollment	84.8	1.9	83.7	75.6	89.2	86.3
Male	81.5	2.5	80.3	69.2	86.1	84.2
Female	88.1	2.2	87.1	81.9	92.3	88.5
Satisfaction	72.6	2.4	71.5	64.6	77.1	76.3
Secondary school						
Access to School	23.0	4.2	15.1	5.1	49.1	33.6
Secondary Enrollment	25.9	2.7	20.6	7.0	43.6	24.5
Male	19.7	2.8	13.7	2.0	41.0	24.7
Female	31.9	3.8	27.4	11.6	45.8	24.3
Satisfaction	17.4	2.3	13.4	4.5	30.8	18.7
Medical services						
Health access	16.6	3.0	11.0	6.0	35.0	30.7
Need	22.1	1.3	22.0	21.8	22.7	19.6
Use	16.2	1.0	15.1	12.9	19.6	17.1
Satisfaction	13.2	0.7	12.7	11.2	14.7	12.7
Children's health						
Stunted	46.9	3.8	49.4	54.3	37.9	42.6
Wasted	11.5	2.3	11.6	11.2	11.3	10.6
Underweight	22.0	3.0	23.7	31.3	15.8	18.9

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators by Region (Main Survey 2002)

	Total	Butha Buthe	Berea	Leribe	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokotlong	Thaba Tseka
Household economic situation compared to one year ago											
Worse now	63.4	66.6	71.6	65.1	54.5	78.2	68.5	63.7	61.3	64.5	50.8
Better now	10.0	5.6	10.7	8.1	12.9	7.1	5.9	6.9	13.0	7.9	13.4
Difficulty with food needs	38.4	33.5	29.7	45.2	31.8	31.7	42.4	59.9	44.6	57.5	44.2
Access to water	91.9	88.3	88.3	93.9	94.9	85.6	90.7	90.8	98.2	95.3	91.8
Safe water source	77.6	73.4	69.9	78.7	85.8	78.6	69.7	75.7	85.6	80.3	66.9
Safe sanitation	22.5	21.5	19.9	16.1	31.8	21.3	13.6	8.3	21.5	25.9	22.6
Has electricity	5.6	1.9	2.8	1.4	13.1	0.4	2.2	0.9	3.7	3.0	10.5
Employment											
Unemployed	23.0	22.0	28.6	31.5	19.1	16.5	26.7	33.0	16.7	18.8	20.6
Male	22.2	20.1	25.2	31.4	19.0	16.2	24.1	35.0	17.4	17.7	20.9
Female	23.8	23.9	31.7	31.6	19.2	16.9	29.3	31.4	16.2	19.8	20.4
Underemployed	3.7	2.8	5.0	2.8	6.4	2.5	1.8	1.4	4.4	1.9	1.2
Male	4.4	3.6	6.4	3.3	7.2	2.7	2.5	2.2	4.8	2.3	0.8
Female	3.2	2.1	3.7	2.3	5.7	2.3	1.0	0.7	4.1	1.6	1.6
Adult literacy rate	81.8	81.8	87.5	85.5	87.8	80.8	74.7	69.4	84.1	74.0	69.6
Primary school											
Access to School	44.3	53.5	44.4	32.5	53.1	39.5	28.9	36.7	58.3	58.8	37.5
Primary Enrollment	84.8	85.4	90.1	87.9	88.1	87.6	79.6	70.4	83.4	85.0	76.5
Male	81.5	84.4	89.4	83.0	84.1	83.7	75.5	65.8	82.3	81.1	70.0
Female	88.1	86.3	91.0	91.8	92.1	91.6	83.8	75.0	84.7	88.9	82.3
Satisfaction	72.6	71.8	76.3	74.5	80.3	70.1	67.8	61.2	68.9	74.0	65.2
Secondary school											
Access to School	23.0	30.9	32.5	13.0	29.7	12.7	9.8	11.6	34.4	16.8	19.2
Secondary Enrollment	25.9	31.6	29.8	28.5	29.3	21.1	19.7	18.6	26.5	21.0	19.8
Male	19.7	27.4	17.6	17.7	24.7	17.6	12.7	18.3	18.5	18.2	17.7
Female	31.9	35.1	39.8	41.0	33.8	24.7	27.6	18.9	34.4	23.5	21.8
Satisfaction	17.4	23.0	17.3	21.5	22.7	11.2	10.5	14.5	15.2	15.7	12.6
Medical services											
Health access	16.6	24.5	20.5	11.7	16.0	7.6	9.9	6.3	30.8	21.2	20.2
Need	22.1	19.1	26.9	20.6	22.6	21.6	23.7	26.3	25.9	17.6	14.3
Use	16.2	14.0	19.8	12.8	15.5	17.8	19.1	19.6	18.4	16.1	9.4
Satisfaction	13.2	12.3	14.9	11.3	12.4	15.0	15.7	15.2	13.9	14.0	8.3
Children's health											
Stunted	46.9	42.1	59.6	42.6	39.4	46.5	43.4	40.9	38.0	45.4	69.1
Wasted	11.5	8.1	3.8	23.4	7.5	10.3	17.6	14.7	21.0	12.9	7.6
Underweight	22.0	10.3	10.6	32.7	14.2	24.1	33.8	17.2	37.7	28.4	26.5

Table 0.1 - Households interviewed by place and district of residence

	Unweighted households	Unweighted percentage	Weighted households	Weighted percentage
Total	4954	100.0	432198	100.0
Place of residence				
Rural	3230	65.2	303122	70.1
Urban	1724	34.8	129076	29.9
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	485	9.8	31313	7.2
Leribe	499	10.1	61789	14.3
Berea	475	9.6	42697	9.9
Maseru	631	12.7	111230	25.7
Mafeteng	496	10.0	43934	10.2
Mohale Hoek	437	8.8	31445	7.3
Quthing	482	9.7	21696	5.0
Qacha's Nek	461	9.3	27528	6.4
Mokhotlong	499	10.1	22918	5.3
Thaba Tseka	489	9.9	37649	8.7

**Table 0.2 - Percent distribution of the rural and urban population
by district of residence, gender and age**

	Unweighted population	Unweighted percentage	Weighted population	Weighted percentage
Total	22031	100.0	1930505	100.0
Rural	15713	71.3	1476403	76.5
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	1705	10.9	114030	7.7
Leribe	1611	10.3	245989	16.7
Berea	1588	10.1	185354	12.6
Maseru	1460	9.3	268597	18.2
Mafeteng	1516	9.6	166833	11.3
Mohale Hoek	1534	9.8	142455	9.6
Quthing	1470	9.4	88851	6.0
Qacha's Nek	1659	10.6	66688	4.5
Mokhotlong	1574	10.0	67172	4.5
Thaba Tseka	1596	10.2	130396	8.8
Gender				
Male	7666	48.8	716372	48.5
Female	8047	51.2	759953	51.5
Age				
< 15	6182	39.3	574620	38.9
15-64	8427	53.6	796392	53.9
65+	1104	7.0	105325	7.1
Urban	6318	28.7	454116	23.5
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	600	9.5	36785	8.1
Leribe	530	8.4	34777	7.7
Berea	540	8.5	16498	3.6
Maseru	994	15.7	173144	38.1
Mafeteng	555	8.8	25468	5.6
Mohale Hoek	572	9.1	17484	3.9
Quthing	664	10.5	13578	3.0
Qacha's Nek	565	8.9	60491	13.3
Mokhotlong	721	11.4	39114	8.6
Thaba Tseka	577	9.1	36780	8.1
Gender				
Male	2885	45.7	206891	45.6
Female	3433	54.3	247225	54.4
Age				
< 15	2112	33.4	147296	32.4
15-64	3926	62.1	291937	64.3
65+	280	4.4	14884	3.3

Table 0.3 - Distribution of the rural and urban households by district of residence, household size, land and livestock holdings

	Unweighted households	Unweighted percentage	Weighted households	Weighted percentage
Total	4954	100.0	432198	100.0
Rural	3230	65.2	303122	70.1
Region of residence				
Butha Buthe	329	10.2	22095	7.3
Leribe	339	10.5	51267	16.9
Berea	331	10.2	38310	12.6
Maseru	306	9.5	54536	18.0
Mafeteng	337	10.4	36528	12.1
Mohale Hoek	295	9.1	27170	9.0
Quthing	310	9.6	18584	6.1
Qacha's Nek	328	10.2	13113	4.3
Mokhotlong	319	9.9	13546	4.5
Thaba Tseka	336	10.4	27974	9.2
Household size				
1-2	611	18.9	57683	19.0
3-4	937	29.0	86248	28.5
5-6	872	27.0	82580	27.2
7+	810	25.1	76613	25.3
Land holding				
None	1205	37.3	114686	37.8
< 1 ha	332	10.3	28662	9.5
1-1.99 ha	138	4.3	12214	4.0
2-3.99 ha	288	8.9	27645	9.1
4-5.99 ha	235	7.3	23484	7.7
6+ ha	1032	32.0	96433	31.8
Livestock holding				
None	1425	44.1	133636	44.1
Small only	256	7.9	25710	8.5
Large only	749	23.2	70078	23.1
Both	800	24.8	73700	24.3
Urban	1724	34.8	129076	29.9
Region of residence				
Butha Buthe	156	9.0	9218	7.1
Leribe	160	9.3	10522	8.2
Berea	144	8.4	4387	3.4
Maseru	325	18.9	56694	43.9
Mafeteng	159	9.2	7406	5.7
Mohale Hoek	142	8.2	4275	3.3
Quthing	172	10.0	3112	2.4
Qacha's Nek	133	7.7	14415	11.2
Mokhotlong	180	10.4	9372	7.3
Thaba Tseka	153	8.9	9675	7.5
Household size				
1-2	651	37.8	52231	40.5
3-4	500	29.0	37156	28.8
5-6	366	21.2	25783	20.0
7+	207	12.0	13906	10.8
Land holding				
None	962	55.8	85025	65.9
< 1 ha	163	9.5	11662	9.0
1-1.99 ha	72	4.2	5026	3.9
2-3.99 ha	62	3.6	3251	2.5
4-5.99 ha	39	2.3	2737	2.1
6+ ha	426	24.7	21376	16.6
Livestock holding				
None	1399	81.1	110094	85.3
Small only	83	4.8	4628	3.6
Large only	150	8.7	9468	7.3
Both	92	5.3	4886	3.8

**Table 0.4 - Percent distribution of the rural and urban households
by characteristics of the head of household**

	Unweighted households	Unweighted percentage	Weighted households	Weighted percentage
Total	4954	100.0	432198	100.0
Rural	3230	65.2	303122	70.1
Socio-economic group				
Public	234	7.2	22046	7.3
Private formal	580	18.0	59231	19.5
Private informal	356	11.0	30372	10.0
Self-agriculture	443	13.7	39216	12.9
Self-other	208	6.4	19026	6.3
Unemployed	1409	43.6	133233	44.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0
Gender				
Male	2120	65.6	199726	65.9
Female	1110	34.4	103398	34.1
Marital status				
Single	107	3.3	10057	3.3
Monogamous	1884	58.3	176857	58.3
Polygamous	47	1.5	4036	1.3
Divorced/Separ.	166	5.1	15786	5.2
Widowed	1025	31.7	96286	31.8
Living Together	1	0.0	102	0.0
Highest level of education				
None	1157	35.8	98028	32.3
Some Primary	1364	42.2	133181	43.9
Comp. Primary	381	11.8	38949	12.8
Some Secondary	223	6.9	20920	6.9
Comp. Secondary	53	1.6	6684	2.2
Post Secondary	52	1.6	5362	1.8
Urban	1724	34.8	129076	29.9
Socio-economic group				
Public	381	22.1	30472	23.6
Private formal	481	27.9	42954	33.3
Private informal	121	7.0	8291	6.4
Self-agriculture	48	2.8	3422	2.7
Self-other	232	13.5	16285	12.6
Unemployed	461	26.7	27652	21.4
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0
Gender				
Male	1031	59.8	78144	60.5
Female	693	40.2	50932	39.5
Marital status				
Single	277	16.1	22144	17.2
Monogamous	909	52.7	69108	53.5
Polygamous	43	2.5	3005	2.3
Divorced/Separat.	160	9.3	13029	10.1
Widowed	323	18.7	21150	16.4
Living Together	12	0.7	641	0.5
Highest level of education				
None	211	12.2	14405	11.2
Some Primary	478	27.7	29279	22.7
Comp. Primary	223	12.9	17125	13.3
Some Secondary	409	23.7	33418	25.9
Comp. Secondary	240	13.9	21595	16.7
Post Secondary	163	9.5	13254	10.3

**Table 0.5 - Percent distribution of the total population
by place and district of residence, gender and age**

	Unweighted population	Unweighted percentage	Weighted population	Weighted percentage
Total	22031	100.0	1930505	100.0
Place of residence				
Rural	15713	71.3	1476403	76.5
Urban	6318	28.7	454116	23.5
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	2305	10.5	150813	7.8
Leribe	2141	9.7	280764	14.5
Berea	2128	9.7	201852	10.5
Maseru	2454	11.1	441744	22.9
Mafeteng	2071	9.4	192302	10.0
Mohale Hoek	2106	9.6	159937	8.3
Quthing	2134	9.7	102430	5.3
Qacha's Nek	2224	10.1	127178	6.6
Mokhotlong	2295	10.4	106286	5.5
Thaba Tseka	2173	9.9	167174	8.7
Gender				
Male	10551	47.9	923268	47.8
Female	11480	52.1	1007185	52.2
Age				
< 15	8294	37.6	721913	37.4
15-64	12353	56.1	1088339	56.4
65+	1384	6.3	120209	6.2

Table 0.6 - Distribution of households by place and district of residence, household size, land and livestock holdings

	Unweighted households	Unweighted percentage	Weighted households	Weighted percentage
Total	4954	100.0	432198	100.0
Place of residence				
Rural	3230	65.2	303122	70.1
Urban	1724	34.8	129076	29.9
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	485	9.8	31313	7.2
Leribe	499	10.1	61789	14.3
Berea	475	9.6	42697	9.9
Maseru	631	12.7	111230	25.7
Mafeteng	496	10.0	43934	10.2
Mohale Hoek	437	8.8	31445	7.3
Quthing	482	9.7	21696	5.0
Qacha's Nek	461	9.3	27528	6.4
Mokhotlong	499	10.1	22918	5.3
Thaba Tseka	489	9.9	37649	8.7
Household size				
1-2	1262	25.5	109914	25.4
3-4	1437	29.0	123405	28.6
5-6	1238	25.0	108362	25.1
7+	1017	20.5	90519	20.9
Land holding				
None	2167	43.7	199710	46.2
< 1 ha	495	10.0	40324	9.3
1-1.99 ha	210	4.2	17240	4.0
2-3.99 ha	350	7.1	30896	7.1
4-5.99 ha	274	5.5	26221	6.1
6+ ha	1458	29.4	117809	27.3
Livestock holding				
None	2824	57.0	243729	56.4
Small only	339	6.8	30338	7.0
Large only	899	18.1	79546	18.4
Both	892	18.0	78586	18.2

Table 0.7 - Percent distribution of households by place of residence, and characteristics of the head of household

	Unweighted households	Unweighted percentage	Weighted households	Weighted percentage
Total	4954	100.0	432198	100.0
Place of residence				
Rural	3230	65.2	303122	70.1
Urban	1724	34.8	129076	29.9
Socio-economic group				
Public	615	12.4	52518	12.2
Private formal	1061	21.4	102185	23.6
Private informal	477	9.6	38662	8.9
Subsistence Agriculture	491	9.9	42638	9.9
Self Employed / Other	440	8.9	35311	8.2
Unemployed	1870	37.7	160885	37.2
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0
Gender				
Male	3151	63.6	277869	64.3
Female	1803	36.4	154330	35.7
Marital status				
Single	384	7.8	32201	7.5
Monogamous	2793	56.4	245964	56.9
Polygamous	90	1.8	7041	1.6
Divorced/Separated	326	6.6	28815	6.7
Widowed	1348	27.2	117436	27.2
Living Together	13	0.3	743	0.2
Highest level of education				
None	1368	27.6	112433	26.0
Some Primary	1842	37.2	162460	37.6
Comp. Primary	604	12.2	56074	13.0
Some Secondary	632	12.8	54339	12.6
Comp. Secondary	293	5.9	28278	6.5
Post Secondary	215	4.3	18616	4.3

Table 1.1 - Interview results by place and district of residence

	Households in sample	Households successfully interviewed			Not interviewed	Response rate
		Original Household	Replacement (refusal)	Replacement (not found)		
Total	4954	98.1	0.2	1.7	0.0	100.0
Place of residence						
Rural	3230	98.0	0.1	1.9	0.0	100.0
Urban	1724	98.3	0.4	1.3	0.0	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	485	99.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0
Leribe	499	96.4	0.4	3.2	0.0	100.0
Berea	475	97.7	0.2	2.1	0.0	100.0
Maseru	631	97.8	0.2	2.1	0.0	100.0
Mafeteng	496	98.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	100.0
Mohale Hoek	437	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Quthing	482	99.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	100.0
Qacha's Nek	461	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	499	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thaba Tseka	489	92.8	1.0	6.1	0.0	100.0

Table 1.2 - Percent distribution of the rural and urban population by poverty quintile, district of residence, gender and age

	1st Quintile	2nd Quintile	3rd Quintile	4th Quintile	5th Quintile	Total
Total	11.9	17.3	18.1	28.0	24.6	100.0
Rural	10.4	17.7	17.9	29.3	24.7	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	12.3	19.2	19.9	27.0	21.6	100.0
Leribe	9.5	16.9	17.0	30.4	26.2	100.0
Berea	14.2	16.9	21.3	21.3	26.3	100.0
Maseru	9.5	19.4	20.1	21.9	29.0	100.0
Mafeteng	5.4	16.8	28.1	23.5	26.2	100.0
Mohale Hoek	25.6	27.0	24.4	15.0	8.1	100.0
Quthing	25.6	22.1	22.8	15.1	14.5	100.0
Qacha's Nek	27.0	29.9	22.6	14.7	5.8	100.0
Mokhotlong	54.6	23.3	12.3	6.3	3.6	100.0
Thaba Tseka	63.6	20.4	9.1	2.6	4.2	100.0
Gender						
Male	19.7	20.0	20.2	20.3	19.8	100.0
Female	20.3	20.0	19.8	19.7	20.3	100.0
Age						
< 15	20.7	20.5	20.3	18.9	19.5	100.0
15-64	18.5	19.0	19.5	21.7	21.2	100.0
65+	27.1	24.8	21.4	13.2	13.6	100.0
Urban	19.7	15.8	19.3	21.5	23.8	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	25.7	22.2	21.7	13.3	17.1	100.0
Leribe	13.3	9.0	16.9	30.1	30.8	100.0
Berea	32.5	20.8	17.1	17.3	12.4	100.0
Maseru	9.3	23.2	19.6	22.6	25.3	100.0
Mafeteng	16.5	22.5	25.9	17.8	17.4	100.0
Mohale Hoek	17.4	23.0	20.3	18.3	21.0	100.0
Quthing	56.2	12.8	14.8	7.8	8.5	100.0
Qacha's Nek	29.3	13.4	23.0	21.4	12.9	100.0
Mokhotlong	33.9	25.2	15.3	12.3	13.3	100.0
Thaba Tseka	25.9	17.8	22.1	19.8	14.4	100.0
Gender						
Male	20.3	19.8	20.7	20.7	18.5	100.0
Female	19.7	20.2	19.5	19.5	21.1	100.0
Age						
< 15	22.3	20.7	20.3	19.0	17.6	100.0
15-64	18.0	19.3	19.9	21.0	21.7	100.0
65+	35.9	25.4	19.2	11.8	7.8	100.0

Table 1.3 - Percent distribution of the rural and urban households by poverty quintile, district of residence, household size, land and livestock holdings

	1st Quintile	2nd Quintile	3rd Quintile	4th Quintile	5th Quintile	Total
Total	19.9	20.2	19.9	18.8	21.2	100.0
Rural	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.4	19.6	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	14.4	19.8	20.1	23.4	22.3	100.0
Leribe	9.2	20.4	18.1	27.6	24.7	100.0
Berea	16.4	17.2	21.6	21.0	23.9	100.0
Maseru	11.8	21.7	20.1	19.1	27.3	100.0
Mafeteng	7.0	17.9	28.8	23.1	23.2	100.0
Mohale Hoek	27.1	26.3	24.1	14.5	8.1	100.0
Quthing	27.8	23.5	20.5	12.4	15.7	100.0
Qacha's Nek	27.5	32.4	19.3	15.0	5.8	100.0
Mokhotlong	58.8	22.0	10.5	5.1	3.6	100.0
Thaba Tseka	63.9	16.3	6.4	2.7	10.7	100.0
Household size						
1-2	26.4	25.3	16.8	13.6	17.9	100.0
3-4	22.3	20.0	23.1	16.9	17.8	100.0
5-6	21.5	20.2	16.7	18.5	23.2	100.0
7+	16.8	19.1	21.2	23.7	19.2	100.0
Land holding						
None	20.5	20.4	19.5	18.9	20.7	100.0
< 1 ha	23.5	17.8	20.8	18.3	19.5	100.0
1-1.99 ha	19.0	20.0	22.3	18.9	19.8	100.0
2-3.99 ha	23.2	21.0	22.9	13.1	19.7	100.0
4-5.99 ha	30.2	23.2	16.5	16.6	13.5	100.0
6+ ha	19.7	21.7	19.0	19.8	19.8	100.0
Livestock holding						
None	22.8	20.5	16.8	16.8	23.1	100.0
Small only	21.1	22.4	25.5	14.0	16.9	100.0
Large only	20.3	20.6	21.3	20.1	17.6	100.0
Both	20.3	21.0	21.2	21.4	16.2	100.0
Urban	16.1	18.8	20.3	19.7	25.1	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	23.8	21.4	21.3	13.1	20.4	100.0
Leribe	9.2	10.2	24.0	21.4	35.2	100.0
Berea	31.0	18.6	17.2	17.4	15.7	100.0
Maseru	7.3	19.6	20.1	22.6	30.4	100.0
Mafeteng	12.2	20.4	25.0	16.8	25.6	100.0
Mohale Hoek	16.2	22.4	20.7	16.7	24.0	100.0
Quthing	50.7	9.0	15.2	10.8	14.2	100.0
Qacha's Nek	29.6	19.0	21.3	18.1	12.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	29.0	22.1	15.9	15.7	17.3	100.0
Thaba Tseka	20.3	18.1	18.4	21.2	22.0	100.0
Household size						
1-2	9.4	16.7	19.2	20.0	34.7	100.0
3-4	18.9	16.8	23.8	17.5	23.0	100.0
5-6	20.4	27.4	17.5	20.7	14.0	100.0
7+	25.8	16.2	20.1	22.7	15.2	100.0
Land holding						
None	12.1	16.8	19.9	20.9	30.2	100.0
< 1 ha	23.7	18.0	23.2	21.5	13.6	100.0
1-1.99 ha	16.7	39.2	13.3	22.9	8.0	100.0
2-3.99 ha	40.1	15.0	20.4	19.1	5.4	100.0
4-5.99 ha	26.3	25.1	23.3	18.3	7.0	100.0
6+ ha	22.8	22.1	21.6	13.4	20.1	100.0
Livestock holding						
None	13.5	18.4	20.9	19.8	27.5	100.0
Small only	27.2	19.5	12.8	26.8	13.7	100.0
Large only	32.5	18.0	22.1	15.7	11.7	100.0
Both	32.2	29.3	11.3	19.8	7.4	100.0

Table 1.4 - Percent distribution of the rural and urban households by poverty quintile, and characteristics of the head of household

	1st Quintile	2nd Quintile	3rd Quintile	4th Quintile	5th Quintile	Total
Total	19.9	20.2	19.9	18.8	21.2	100.0
Rural	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.4	19.6	100.0
Socio-economic group						
Public	9.5	9.0	19.1	24.1	38.3	100.0
Private formal	10.8	14.5	17.6	22.7	34.3	100.0
Private informal	24.1	24.5	25.4	15.2	10.9	100.0
Subsistence-agriculture	37.1	23.8	16.2	17.3	5.5	100.0
Self Employed / Other	13.0	20.0	13.3	19.2	34.5	100.0
Unemployed	24.3	24.0	21.3	16.5	14.0	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender						
Male	20.4	19.3	19.3	19.0	22.0	100.0
Female	23.5	23.7	20.4	17.3	15.1	100.0
Marital status						
Single	7.5	20.7	11.6	19.4	40.8	100.0
Monogamous	20.0	18.9	18.6	19.9	22.6	100.0
Polygamous	33.0	20.6	13.1	24.8	8.6	100.0
Divorced/Separated	23.1	24.1	18.5	14.5	19.8	100.0
Widowed	25.0	23.7	22.9	15.9	12.5	100.0
Living Together	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Highest level of education						
None	37.2	25.9	17.9	11.1	7.9	100.0
Some Primary	16.6	21.3	22.2	21.1	18.8	100.0
Comp. Primary	11.7	17.8	20.5	21.5	28.4	100.0
Some Secondary	8.6	9.2	14.4	28.2	39.5	100.0
Comp. Secondary	1.9	1.8	17.8	13.6	64.9	100.0
Post Secondary	0.0	6.5	7.3	31.4	54.8	100.0
Urban	16.1	18.8	20.3	19.7	25.1	100.0
Socio-economic group						
Public	7.2	19.3	19.5	23.6	30.4	100.0
Private formal	9.4	13.8	23.1	22.0	31.6	100.0
Private informal	36.7	18.7	11.1	14.8	18.8	100.0
Subsistence-agriculture	47.9	26.5	13.7	11.9	0.0	100.0
Self Employed / Other	21.3	21.5	21.0	19.0	17.3	100.0
Unemployed	23.2	23.5	20.0	14.7	18.6	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender						
Male	14.9	18.0	20.1	20.9	26.2	100.0
Female	18.0	20.1	20.6	17.9	23.4	100.0
Marital status						
Single	3.0	16.4	24.4	19.9	36.3	100.0
Monogamous	14.7	18.2	19.6	21.1	26.4	100.0
Polygamous	34.4	21.4	29.0	6.8	8.5	100.0
Divorced/Separated	14.5	17.0	21.9	23.6	23.0	100.0
Widowed	32.5	23.3	16.6	14.7	12.9	100.0
Living Together	34.6	42.2	5.8	5.8	11.6	100.0
Highest level of education						
None	42.2	19.3	17.6	12.4	8.4	100.0
Some Primary	29.0	24.2	19.3	12.9	14.5	100.0
Comp. Primary	18.3	17.7	20.4	21.9	21.7	100.0
Some Secondary	4.8	18.8	20.2	23.2	32.9	100.0
Comp. Secondary	3.1	10.6	22.1	23.0	41.3	100.0
Post Secondary	6.0	21.0	22.7	25.7	24.7	100.0

Table 2.1: Percent distribution of households by the perception of the economic situation of the community compared to the year before the survey

	Much Worse	Worse	Same	Better	Much Better	Don't Know	Total
Total	48.9	14.7	22.3	6.3	0.9	6.8	100.0
Place of residence							
Rural	52.9	14.4	19.9	6.4	0.9	5.5	100.0
Rural poor	57.1	14.9	19.0	5.1	1.0	3.0	100.0
Urban	39.5	15.6	27.9	6.2	1.0	9.9	100.0
Urban poor	48.5	15.9	24.7	5.7	1.9	3.4	100.0
District of residence							
Butha Buthe	45.6	16.8	27.0	4.6	0.6	5.4	100.0
Leribe	54.8	14.1	9.9	7.7	1.8	11.6	100.0
Berea	34.9	14.5	39.9	6.6	0.7	3.4	100.0
Maseru	40.2	14.1	28.8	7.2	0.1	9.6	100.0
Mafeteng	75.0	9.3	9.6	3.3	0.7	2.1	100.0
Mohale Hoek	45.2	17.3	23.7	5.9	1.6	6.2	100.0
Quthing	52.4	10.0	27.7	4.5	0.8	4.6	100.0
Qacha's Nek	57.2	20.8	15.2	5.0	1.3	0.6	100.0
Mokhotlong	59.8	15.4	14.2	3.6	1.0	6.0	100.0
Thaba Tseka	41.6	18.4	20.0	10.0	1.4	8.5	100.0
Household size							
1-2	42.4	14.0	28.4	5.0	0.8	9.4	100.0
3-4	49.6	15.1	21.2	6.3	1.1	6.7	100.0
5-6	53.3	15.1	19.2	5.2	0.4	6.8	100.0
7+	50.8	14.7	20.0	9.3	1.3	3.9	100.0
Area of land owned by the household							
None	45.8	13.9	27.4	6.0	0.6	6.3	100.0
< 1 ha	52.0	12.2	26.0	4.2	1.7	4.0	100.0
1-1.99 ha	51.5	15.9	14.8	9.6	1.3	6.8	100.0
2-3.99 ha	55.0	20.8	16.5	4.4	0.0	3.3	100.0
4-5.99 ha	49.3	20.6	11.5	12.5	1.2	4.9	100.0
6+ ha	51.1	13.9	17.4	6.3	1.2	10.1	100.0
Type of livestock owned by the household							
None	45.9	14.9	25.2	6.4	0.6	7.1	100.0
Small only	48.7	12.9	20.0	4.9	2.2	11.3	100.0
Large only	52.2	17.0	17.0	6.5	1.1	6.3	100.0
Both	55.2	12.8	19.5	6.5	1.1	5.0	100.0
Socio-economic group							
Public	41.4	18.1	26.4	6.6	0.7	6.9	100.0
Private formal	43.7	14.3	25.8	6.6	0.6	8.9	100.0
Private informal	55.8	15.8	15.7	5.1	0.8	6.8	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	57.9	13.0	17.4	6.5	1.3	3.9	100.0
Self Employed / Other	53.7	15.6	19.0	3.6	1.3	6.9	100.0
Unemployed	49.6	13.9	22.3	6.9	1.0	6.3	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household							
Male	49.1	14.8	21.3	6.9	1.0	7.0	100.0
Female	48.6	14.6	24.2	5.3	0.7	6.6	100.0
Marital status of the head of household							
Single	34.6	13.7	32.2	5.7	0.9	12.8	100.0
Monogamous	49.6	15.6	20.6	6.4	0.9	6.9	100.0
Polygamous	39.2	10.2	30.4	13.0	1.4	5.8	100.0
Divorced/Separated	47.4	15.1	22.6	7.1	0.0	7.8	100.0
Widowed	52.2	13.6	22.5	5.7	1.1	4.9	100.0
Living Together	58.1	0.0	27.6	8.8	5.5	0.0	100.0
Education level of the head of household							
None	52.8	13.6	21.7	5.8	0.7	5.5	100.0
Some Primary	53.0	13.7	19.2	7.7	1.0	5.3	100.0
Complete Primary	46.8	16.0	24.2	5.1	1.2	6.7	100.0
Some Secondary	42.7	16.2	25.2	5.8	0.9	9.1	100.0
Complete Secondary	32.7	17.6	28.5	4.7	0.5	16.1	100.0
Post Secondary	38.7	18.3	28.9	5.3	0.4	8.4	100.0

Table 2.2: Percent distribution of households by the perception of the economic situation of the household compared to the year before the survey

	Much Worse	Worse	Same	Better	Much Better	Don't Know	Total
Total	43.2	20.2	26.4	8.5	1.4	0.2	100.0
Place of residence							
Rural	48.9	20.5	21.7	7.8	1.0	0.2	100.0
Rural poor	52.6	14.8	24.3	7.3	0.7	0.2	100.0
Urban	29.8	19.7	37.6	10.3	2.4	0.2	100.0
Urban poor	41.2	19.1	33.2	4.9	1.6	0.1	100.0
District of residence							
Butha Buthe	44.2	22.4	27.4	5.3	0.3	0.4	100.0
Leribe	44.1	27.6	17.6	10.2	0.6	0.0	100.0
Berea	42.2	22.8	26.8	6.9	1.2	0.0	100.0
Maseru	35.6	18.9	32.5	10.5	2.4	0.1	100.0
Mafeteng	67.9	10.3	14.2	5.3	1.9	0.5	100.0
Mohale Hoek	43.1	25.4	24.8	5.5	0.4	0.7	100.0
Quthing	46.8	16.9	29.1	6.0	0.8	0.3	100.0
Qacha's Nek	37.8	23.5	25.7	10.7	2.3	0.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	49.3	15.3	27.5	7.1	0.9	0.0	100.0
Thaba Tseka	33.3	17.4	35.8	11.8	1.6	0.0	100.0
Household size							
1-2	36.4	18.3	33.1	10.2	1.7	0.2	100.0
3-4	45.1	19.3	25.4	8.7	1.3	0.3	100.0
5-6	45.3	21.3	23.8	7.9	1.5	0.2	100.0
7+	46.0	22.6	23.0	7.2	1.2	0.0	100.0
Area of land owned by the household							
None	40.1	18.4	30.7	8.4	2.2	0.2	100.0
< 1 ha	50.0	16.1	25.3	8.0	0.6	0.0	100.0
1-1.99 ha	40.8	26.8	23.7	5.7	2.7	0.3	100.0
2-3.99 ha	46.2	22.1	22.2	9.1	0.4	0.0	100.0
4-5.99 ha	43.9	24.9	22.0	8.7	0.4	0.2	100.0
6+ ha	45.4	22.3	22.1	9.2	0.7	0.2	100.0
Type of livestock owned by the household							
None	40.4	19.0	30.1	8.6	1.6	0.3	100.0
Small only	53.6	19.2	18.7	7.0	1.5	0.0	100.0
Large only	44.1	23.8	22.2	8.3	1.6	0.1	100.0
Both	46.6	21.0	22.5	9.2	0.7	0.1	100.0
Socio-economic group							
Public	29.1	24.4	35.1	8.7	2.6	0.1	100.0
Private formal	31.9	21.3	31.3	13.2	2.0	0.3	100.0
Private informal	51.1	21.1	20.4	6.6	0.4	0.3	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	53.2	16.2	21.9	6.8	1.4	0.4	100.0
Self Employed / Other	43.2	25.0	21.5	7.6	2.4	0.3	100.0
Unemployed	50.3	18.1	24.3	6.7	0.7	0.0	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household							
Male	41.9	21.0	25.8	9.5	1.5	0.2	100.0
Female	45.3	18.9	27.6	6.8	1.3	0.1	100.0
Marital status of the head of household							
Single	25.5	18.6	37.3	15.9	2.6	0.1	100.0
Monogamous	42.5	21.2	25.4	9.0	1.7	0.2	100.0
Polygamous	33.5	26.0	29.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Divorced/Separated	40.7	18.1	30.7	9.8	0.5	0.2	100.0
Widowed	50.4	19.0	24.6	5.2	0.8	0.1	100.0
Living Together	67.8	13.2	14.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Education level of the head of household							
None	53.2	15.9	23.1	6.4	1.0	0.4	100.0
Some Primary	46.2	21.9	22.9	8.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
Complete Primary	42.3	21.2	27.1	7.8	1.6	0.1	100.0
Some Secondary	30.0	22.8	33.7	11.6	1.9	0.1	100.0
Complete Secondary	25.4	18.3	36.6	15.4	4.2	0.1	100.0
Post Secondary	23.6	25.0	39.3	9.4	2.8	0.0	100.0

Table 2.3: Percent distribution of households by changes in the land holding of the household in the last year

	No holding	Less	Same	More	Don't Know	Total
Total	46.2	8.2	44.2	0.9	0.5	100.0
Place of residence						
Rural	37.8	10.2	50.6	1.1	0.3	100.0
Rural poor	36.1	13.8	49.2	0.8	0.0	100.0
Urban	65.9	3.6	29.1	0.5	1.0	100.0
Urban poor	49.5	9.4	40.4	0.3	0.3	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	22.2	10.4	65.2	1.3	0.9	100.0
Leribe	13.9	6.5	77.0	0.8	1.8	100.0
Berea	47.9	7.5	43.3	1.2	0.1	100.0
Maseru	63.6	5.0	30.5	0.8	0.1	100.0
Mafeteng	76.5	3.1	19.6	0.8	0.1	100.0
Mohale Hoek	34.5	19.6	44.8	1.0	0.0	100.0
Quthing	44.0	8.9	44.1	2.0	1.0	100.0
Qacha's Nek	60.8	9.9	28.9	0.5	0.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	32.5	8.2	57.0	1.2	1.1	100.0
Thaba Tseka	39.4	14.2	45.5	0.8	0.1	100.0
Household size						
1-2	58.0	4.4	36.0	0.5	1.0	100.0
3-4	47.5	7.4	44.1	0.7	0.3	100.0
5-6	39.7	9.7	48.5	1.5	0.5	100.0
7+	37.9	12.1	48.8	1.1	0.1	100.0
Area of land owned by the household						
None	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
< 1 ha	0.0	14.2	83.8	1.8	0.2	100.0
1-1.99 ha	0.0	14.8	83.3	1.8	0.1	100.0
2-3.99 ha	0.0	18.8	79.6	1.2	0.4	100.0
4-5.99 ha	0.0	19.5	78.5	1.9	0.0	100.0
6+ ha	0.0	13.8	82.8	1.8	1.6	100.0
Type of livestock owned by the household						
None	54.4	6.0	38.4	0.6	0.7	100.0
Small only	43.1	8.4	46.8	0.9	0.9	100.0
Large only	32.5	11.6	54.7	1.0	0.2	100.0
Both	35.9	11.6	50.4	2.1	0.0	100.0
Socio-economic group						
Public	63.6	4.4	31.3	0.6	0.2	100.0
Private formal	51.3	5.6	41.3	1.1	0.8	100.0
Private informal	43.2	10.9	42.6	2.1	1.1	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	37.7	12.8	49.0	0.5	0.0	100.0
Self Employed / Other	46.3	6.9	46.2	0.6	0.0	100.0
Unemployed	40.3	9.6	48.8	0.8	0.5	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household						
Male	43.9	8.0	46.7	0.9	0.5	100.0
Female	50.4	8.5	39.5	1.0	0.6	100.0
Marital status of the head of household						
Single	71.7	0.6	25.9	0.2	1.6	100.0
Monogamous	42.9	8.7	47.0	0.9	0.4	100.0
Polygamous	48.2	8.5	43.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Divorced/Separated	57.6	4.9	36.1	1.1	0.3	100.0
Widowed	42.9	10.0	45.4	1.2	0.4	100.0
Living Together	86.7	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Education level of the head of household						
None	39.9	10.7	48.3	0.8	0.3	100.0
Some Primary	40.5	10.5	47.1	1.3	0.5	100.0
Complete Primary	48.0	5.5	45.6	0.6	0.3	100.0
Some Secondary	58.2	3.6	36.6	1.0	0.6	100.0
Complete Secondary	67.9	1.4	29.3	0.5	0.8	100.0
Post Secondary	60.1	5.0	33.4	0.2	1.3	100.0

Table 2.4: Percent distribution of households by the difficulty in satisfying the food needs of the household during the year before the survey

	Never	Seldom	Sometimes	Often	Always	Total
Total	16.1	16.3	29.2	19.3	19.1	100.0
Place of residence						
Rural	10.4	17.3	30.3	20.8	21.2	100.0
Rural poor	4.9	12.8	22.0	27.7	32.5	100.0
Urban	29.7	13.9	26.4	15.7	14.3	100.0
Urban poor	16.8	9.9	22.6	19.5	31.2	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	10.9	19.2	36.4	19.1	14.4	100.0
Leribe	9.1	24.7	36.6	18.3	11.4	100.0
Berea	16.6	14.1	24.0	19.2	26.1	100.0
Maseru	24.8	16.7	26.7	17.6	14.1	100.0
Mafeteng	12.8	25.0	30.5	12.8	18.8	100.0
Mohale Hoek	6.8	21.3	29.5	21.0	21.4	100.0
Quthing	7.9	4.5	27.6	37.0	22.9	100.0
Qacha's Nek	22.9	6.4	26.1	18.2	26.4	100.0
Mokhotlong	13.7	2.9	26.0	18.0	39.5	100.0
Thaba Tseka	19.1	9.5	27.2	23.4	20.8	100.0
Household size						
1-2	23.0	15.7	26.5	16.5	18.3	100.0
3-4	17.5	16.2	27.0	19.4	20.0	100.0
5-6	12.6	17.3	30.1	20.4	19.7	100.0
7+	10.3	16.0	34.3	21.1	18.2	100.0
Area of land owned by the household						
None	19.3	15.3	26.9	17.4	21.1	100.0
< 1 ha	17.9	11.3	28.0	23.5	19.2	100.0
1-1.99 ha	13.2	16.9	30.1	20.8	18.9	100.0
2-3.99 ha	10.8	17.9	25.6	25.6	20.1	100.0
4-5.99 ha	11.3	19.5	30.0	22.7	16.5	100.0
6+ ha	13.1	18.6	34.0	18.2	16.0	100.0
Type of livestock owned by the household						
None	19.0	14.7	27.2	19.0	20.1	100.0
Small only	6.9	14.0	40.1	18.5	20.5	100.0
Large only	13.2	19.6	29.0	21.2	17.0	100.0
Both	13.9	19.0	31.1	18.5	17.4	100.0
Socio-economic group						
Public	33.1	15.1	26.4	15.5	9.9	100.0
Private formal	21.0	21.8	30.9	14.5	11.9	100.0
Private informal	8.5	18.1	31.3	20.4	21.7	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	12.8	15.3	27.0	21.2	23.7	100.0
Self Employed / Other	15.7	15.1	28.3	21.0	19.8	100.0
Unemployed	10.4	13.4	29.3	22.4	24.7	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household						
Male	17.0	17.5	29.1	19.1	17.3	100.0
Female	14.6	14.3	29.2	19.5	22.4	100.0
Marital status of the head of household						
Single	30.0	22.1	22.2	11.2	14.4	100.0
Monogamous	16.3	16.9	30.1	20.1	16.6	100.0
Polygamous	19.0	22.4	17.5	10.5	30.6	100.0
Divorced/Separated	16.7	16.7	23.8	18.9	23.9	100.0
Widowed	11.7	13.2	31.2	20.4	23.6	100.0
Living Together	4.4	3.2	30.0	10.0	52.5	100.0
Education level of the head of household						
None	7.9	12.9	26.2	24.2	28.8	100.0
Some Primary	11.9	18.8	31.6	18.5	19.2	100.0
Complete Primary	14.7	16.1	32.2	22.0	15.0	100.0
Some Secondary	23.6	18.6	28.9	17.9	11.0	100.0
Complete Secondary	35.5	15.0	27.0	10.6	11.8	100.0
Post Secondary	56.0	10.9	20.8	5.0	7.3	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.5: Percentage of households owning certain assets

	Home	Land	Livestock			Car	Motorcycle	Bicycle
			Small	Large	Both			
Total	78.3	53.8	7.0	18.4	18.2	4.2	0.7	2.5
Place of residence								
Rural	92.6	62.2	8.5	23.1	24.3	2.9	0.5	1.6
Rural poor	97.3	63.9	8.3	21.8	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Urban	44.6	34.1	3.6	7.3	3.8	7.4	1.3	4.6
Urban poor	77.5	50.5	6.0	14.8	7.6	6.1	1.5	4.2
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	87.5	77.8	5.8	25.7	12.1	6.3	1.1	3.1
Leribe	82.2	86.1	8.1	26.9	13.8	3.6	0.8	1.6
Berea	91.0	52.1	9.2	19.0	30.0	3.7	1.4	4.4
Maseru	63.7	36.4	5.7	13.4	9.5	4.4	0.8	3.1
Mafeteng	83.6	23.5	8.0	18.8	30.3	4.6	0.5	2.6
Mohale Hoek	88.2	65.5	11.6	12.6	32.5	2.5	0.7	1.2
Quthing	90.7	56.0	9.5	14.8	18.3	5.0	0.0	1.7
Qacha's Nek	71.7	39.2	5.8	11.6	11.1	4.6	0.5	1.8
Mokhotlong	77.9	67.5	4.8	24.6	22.4	3.0	0.5	2.1
Thaba Tseka	76.3	60.6	3.6	20.2	19.1	4.6	0.2	1.8
Household size								
1-2	50.6	42.0	6.4	9.2	8.0	2.9	0.5	1.0
3-4	78.6	52.5	6.9	17.3	13.9	4.2	0.7	2.7
5-6	91.5	60.3	8.8	22.7	20.5	5.1	0.9	3.9
7+	95.8	62.1	5.8	25.9	33.6	4.8	0.7	2.3
Socio-economic group								
Public	54.6	36.4	3.8	12.6	9.4	8.9	1.6	5.7
Private formal	66.6	48.7	5.1	18.4	13.2	4.0	0.4	2.8
Private informal	85.5	56.8	9.5	19.8	21.2	0.3	0.2	1.5
Subsistence Agriculture	94.7	62.3	9.6	24.3	35.1	3.3	0.5	0.8
Self Employed / Other	76.1	53.7	7.1	12.5	15.1	16.0	2.1	4.0
Unemployed	87.9	59.7	8.0	19.7	19.7	1.4	0.5	1.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household								
Male	79.5	56.1	6.6	21.4	21.2	5.5	0.9	2.9
Female	76.2	49.6	7.7	13.0	12.7	1.8	0.3	1.7

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.6: Percent distribution of households by housing tenure

	Own	Rent	Free	Other	Total
Total	78.3	16.6	4.4	0.6	100.0
Place of residence					
Rural	92.6	2.2	4.6	0.5	100.0
Rural poor	97.3	0.1	2.7	0.0	100.0
Urban	44.6	50.4	4.1	0.9	100.0
Urban poor	77.5	14.4	7.8	0.3	100.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	87.5	9.5	3.0	0.0	100.0
Leribe	82.2	14.1	3.2	0.4	100.0
Berea	91.0	3.0	5.9	0.1	100.0
Maseru	63.7	33.6	2.0	0.7	100.0
Mafeteng	83.6	10.4	5.6	0.4	100.0
Mohale Hoek	88.2	5.7	4.9	1.2	100.0
Quthing	90.7	6.3	2.7	0.3	100.0
Qacha's Nek	71.7	20.1	6.7	1.5	100.0
Mokhotlong	77.9	15.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
Thaba Tseka	76.3	12.4	9.4	1.9	100.0
Household size					
1-2	50.6	39.8	8.5	1.1	100.0
3-4	78.6	14.9	5.7	0.8	100.0
5-6	91.5	6.4	1.7	0.4	100.0
7+	95.8	2.9	1.2	0.1	100.0
Socio-economic group					
Public	54.6	33.5	9.7	2.1	100.0
Private formal	66.6	29.2	3.2	1.0	100.0
Private informal	85.5	9.5	4.9	0.1	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	94.7	1.9	3.3	0.2	100.0
Self Employed / Other	76.1	21.2	2.4	0.3	100.0
Unemployed	87.9	7.7	4.2	0.2	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household					
Male	79.5	15.1	4.7	0.8	100.0
Female	76.2	19.4	4.1	0.4	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.7: Percent distribution of households by material used for roof and walls

	Roof				Total	Walls				Total
	Thatch/wooc	Iron sheets	Asbestos	Other		Mud	Stone	Bamboo	Other	
Total	28.2	68.1	0.0	3.7	100.0	9.7	87.9	1.3	1.1	100.0
Place of residence										
Rural	39.0	58.4	0.0	2.6	100.0	11.4	86.2	1.5	0.9	100.0
Rural poor	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	4.4	93.1	2.4	0.1	100.0
Urban	2.9	90.7	0.1	6.2	100.0	5.8	91.7	0.7	1.8	100.0
Urban poor	15.6	76.6	0.0	7.8	100.0	12.7	82.4	2.2	2.7	100.0
District of residence										
Butha Buthe	28.5	66.9	0.0	4.6	100.0	14.9	82.3	0.6	2.2	100.0
Leribe	26.7	68.0	0.0	5.4	100.0	17.3	80.4	1.4	0.9	100.0
Berea	36.1	62.3	0.0	1.5	100.0	17.9	79.8	1.7	0.6	100.0
Maseru	16.1	79.0	0.1	4.8	100.0	6.6	92.5	0.2	0.7	100.0
Mafeteng	12.5	84.1	0.0	3.4	100.0	13.0	86.5	0.0	0.4	100.0
Mohale Hoek	37.1	59.2	0.0	3.7	100.0	3.2	89.3	5.4	2.1	100.0
Quthing	41.5	56.8	0.0	1.6	100.0	3.9	93.7	2.3	0.0	100.0
Qacha's Nek	23.1	76.2	0.0	0.7	100.0	14.0	81.8	4.0	0.2	100.0
Mokhotlong	47.1	49.0	0.0	3.9	100.0	0.1	98.2	0.0	1.6	100.0
Thaba Tseka	53.0	43.9	0.0	3.0	100.0	0.4	95.2	0.6	3.8	100.0
Household size										
1-2	28.1	69.8	0.1	1.9	100.0	9.4	87.0	1.3	2.3	100.0
3-4	28.3	67.8	0.0	3.9	100.0	11.0	86.6	1.4	1.0	100.0
5-6	27.8	66.7	0.0	5.6	100.0	8.3	89.7	1.2	0.8	100.0
7+	28.7	67.9	0.0	3.3	100.0	10.0	88.4	1.2	0.4	100.0
Socio-economic group										
Public	11.7	79.9	0.3	8.2	100.0	6.9	88.7	1.2	3.2	100.0
Private formal	15.6	79.8	0.0	4.5	100.0	6.0	92.4	0.6	1.0	100.0
Private informal	33.8	63.5	0.0	2.7	100.0	16.6	80.0	1.7	1.7	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	50.7	45.9	0.0	3.4	100.0	7.0	90.4	2.0	0.6	100.0
Self Employed / Other	17.8	77.2	0.0	5.0	100.0	8.2	88.6	1.6	1.6	100.0
Unemployed	36.6	61.7	0.0	1.8	100.0	12.4	85.7	1.4	0.5	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household										
Male	27.3	68.2	0.0	4.4	100.0	8.6	89.0	1.3	1.2	100.0
Female	29.8	67.8	0.0	2.4	100.0	11.8	85.8	1.3	1.1	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.8: Percent distribution of households by source of drinking water and type of toilet

	Source of water				Total	Type of toilet				Total
	Piped	Well	Purchased	Other		Flush	IPL	Other	None	
Total	67.9	30.4	0.2	1.5	100.0	2.8	19.6	41.8	35.8	100.0
Place of residence										
Rural	59.2	39.3	0.1	1.4	100.0	0.9	11.4	40.8	46.9	100.0
Rural poor	33.6	65.4	0.0	1.1	100.0	0.0	0.2	7.0	92.8	100.0
Urban	88.5	9.5	0.3	1.7	100.0	7.5	38.8	44.1	9.6	100.0
Urban poor	67.2	32.7	0.0	0.1	100.0	5.9	11.7	39.1	43.3	100.0
District of residence										
Butha Buthe	67.7	26.1	0.5	5.6	100.0	1.4	20.1	49.8	28.7	100.0
Leribe	53.1	45.4	0.2	1.3	100.0	1.2	18.7	51.1	28.9	100.0
Berea	72.5	26.6	0.5	0.4	100.0	0.4	15.7	44.3	39.7	100.0
Maseru	78.6	20.1	0.2	1.1	100.0	4.9	26.9	53.8	14.4	100.0
Mafeteng	73.1	26.0	0.0	1.0	100.0	0.2	21.0	43.8	34.9	100.0
Mohale Hoek	60.7	36.5	0.2	2.6	100.0	0.7	12.9	42.1	44.3	100.0
Quthing	67.1	31.1	0.0	1.7	100.0	0.2	8.1	35.3	56.3	100.0
Qacha's Nek	83.7	13.4	0.1	2.8	100.0	4.2	17.3	30.2	48.4	100.0
Mokhotlong	66.8	33.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	2.0	23.9	8.7	65.5	100.0
Thaba Tseka	45.3	54.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	9.5	13.0	11.1	66.3	100.0
Household size										
1-2	75.3	22.6	0.3	1.8	100.0	5.5	22.9	42.6	29.0	100.0
3-4	68.1	30.3	0.2	1.4	100.0	2.8	17.5	41.1	38.6	100.0
5-6	63.7	34.6	0.1	1.6	100.0	2.0	20.2	39.7	38.1	100.0
7+	63.8	35.0	0.1	1.1	100.0	0.7	17.8	44.1	37.4	100.0
Socio-economic group										
Public	83.8	15.0	0.1	1.2	100.0	15.6	33.0	35.5	15.9	100.0
Private formal	71.8	26.5	0.4	1.2	100.0	2.2	26.4	46.7	24.8	100.0
Private informal	65.7	33.4	0.0	0.9	100.0	0.5	11.4	39.2	48.8	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	54.3	44.6	0.1	1.1	100.0	0.6	11.6	41.0	46.8	100.0
Self Employed / Other	73.0	23.2	0.5	3.3	100.0	2.4	24.4	47.5	25.6	100.0
Unemployed	63.3	35.0	0.1	1.6	100.0	0.4	13.9	40.3	45.4	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household										
Male	66.9	31.5	0.1	1.5	100.0	3.0	20.0	41.3	35.7	100.0
Female	69.8	28.5	0.3	1.4	100.0	2.5	19.0	42.6	35.9	100.0

Footnote:

Purchased water same as Vendor or Truck or IPL

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.9: Percent distribution of households by fuel used for lighting and cooking

	Fuel used for lighting				Total	Fuel used for cooking				Total
	Electricity	Gas/oil	Candles	Other		Electricity	Gas/oil	Wood/ charcoal	Other	
Total	5.4	56.2	38.2	0.2	100.0	1.6	39.1	55.8	3.5	100.0
Place of residence										
Rural	1.8	56.3	41.8	0.2	100.0	0.9	19.8	74.7	4.6	100.0
Rural poor	0.0	79.4	20.4	0.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	97.4	2.6	100.0
Urban	14.1	56.0	29.7	0.2	100.0	3.2	84.5	11.4	0.9	100.0
Urban poor	5.0	50.0	45.0	0.0	100.0	3.3	33.3	59.8	3.6	100.0
District of residence										
Butha Buthe	2.4	47.9	49.5	0.2	100.0	1.3	37.6	59.8	1.2	100.0
Leribe	2.8	46.9	49.9	0.3	100.0	0.5	36.5	61.9	1.1	100.0
Berea	1.3	48.9	49.7	0.1	100.0	0.1	23.4	74.9	1.6	100.0
Maseru	12.5	50.7	36.8	0.0	100.0	2.7	61.2	35.3	0.8	100.0
Mafeteng	0.5	58.6	40.5	0.4	100.0	0.0	34.5	51.3	14.2	100.0
Mohale Hoek	2.0	72.4	25.5	0.0	100.0	0.5	19.9	77.8	1.8	100.0
Quthing	0.6	72.7	26.4	0.3	100.0	0.0	21.7	77.4	0.8	100.0
Qacha's Nek	3.2	66.9	29.8	0.1	100.0	0.1	47.0	50.1	2.8	100.0
Mokhotlong	3.4	58.7	37.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	37.4	46.7	15.9	100.0
Thaba Tseka	10.3	67.5	21.8	0.4	100.0	7.4	23.8	65.6	3.2	100.0
Household size										
1-2	7.1	57.9	34.9	0.1	100.0	2.8	55.0	40.0	2.3	100.0
3-4	6.0	54.4	39.6	0.1	100.0	1.9	38.9	55.5	3.7	100.0
5-6	6.0	54.8	38.9	0.2	100.0	1.1	34.8	60.8	3.3	100.0
7+	2.1	58.2	39.5	0.2	100.0	0.0	25.4	69.5	5.0	100.0
Socio-economic group										
Public	24.0	47.6	28.4	0.0	100.0	9.7	66.4	22.0	1.9	100.0
Private formal	4.2	61.5	34.2	0.1	100.0	0.9	61.3	35.8	2.1	100.0
Private informal	1.0	56.6	42.2	0.3	100.0	0.0	23.9	72.0	4.1	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	1.3	66.7	31.9	0.1	100.0	0.0	12.5	80.3	7.3	100.0
Self Employed / Other	6.3	49.8	43.5	0.5	100.0	1.3	52.9	42.8	2.9	100.0
Unemployed	2.2	54.2	43.5	0.2	100.0	0.1	23.8	72.1	4.0	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household										
Male	6.0	55.9	37.8	0.2	100.0	1.8	39.6	54.8	3.7	100.0
Female	4.4	56.7	38.9	0.0	100.0	1.0	38.2	57.6	3.1	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.10: Percentage of households owning selected household items

	Iron	Sewing machine	Fridge	Television	Radio	Watch or clock	Modern stove	Bed
Total	4.5	14.7	10.2	11.5	54.2	56.4	33.8	87.9
Place of residence								
Rural	1.6	14.7	6.6	6.9	47.6	49.1	26.5	85.5
Rural poor	0.2	4.1	0.0	0.5	14.6	15.1	1.6	59.8
Urban	11.5	14.5	18.8	22.5	69.6	73.5	50.9	93.7
Urban poor	4.5	9.5	8.1	7.9	52.4	45.4	22.8	84.7
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	2.8	18.3	11.9	10.5	56.6	59.7	42.9	89.6
Leribe	2.5	13.7	8.9	9.3	50.9	64.6	42.4	92.3
Berea	0.8	18.6	8.7	14.8	59.8	51.9	38.3	89.5
Maseru	10.1	15.6	14.2	17.9	64.6	65.3	39.1	94.4
Mafeteng	0.8	17.9	7.4	11.8	58.1	55.2	30.3	88.0
Mohale Hoek	1.9	8.9	8.3	6.6	44.8	45.5	19.5	82.5
Quthing	0.8	10.7	8.2	3.6	45.7	43.0	19.2	76.5
Qacha's Nek	1.3	16.0	6.7	8.3	53.2	61.6	31.5	87.1
Mokhotlong	3.8	11.6	8.0	7.8	32.9	41.7	22.3	77.7
Thaba Tseka	8.5	9.9	10.9	6.5	42.4	42.0	24.0	76.4
Household size								
1-2	5.4	7.3	6.9	8.9	50.1	51.2	25.8	86.4
3-4	4.9	14.4	10.9	12.2	54.3	54.3	34.1	87.8
5-6	5.6	18.0	14.1	14.4	55.5	58.4	39.9	88.4
7+	1.7	19.8	8.7	10.4	57.4	63.0	35.6	89.5
Socio-economic group								
Public	20.6	16.2	25.6	25.9	74.7	81.3	57.3	96.1
Private formal	3.4	15.5	11.7	15.3	65.9	68.2	44.0	92.2
Private informal	1.5	9.7	4.5	6.0	42.8	45.1	22.8	84.5
Subsistence Agriculture	1.2	13.2	5.6	6.8	42.9	43.9	18.4	83.0
Self Employed / Other	5.7	21.2	17.4	17.8	61.6	60.2	42.5	92.3
Unemployed	1.3	13.7	5.3	5.6	44.1	45.9	24.3	83.7
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household								
Male	5.5	15.7	12.3	13.8	58.4	60.2	37.1	89.0
Female	2.8	12.8	6.5	7.4	46.6	49.4	27.8	86.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.11: Percent distribution of households by time (in minutes) to reach nearest drinking water supply and health facility

	Drinking water supply					Total	Health facility					Total
	< 15	15 to 29	30 to 59	60-119	120+		< 15	15 to 29	30 to 59	60-119	120+	
Total	77.7	14.1	6.5	1.4	0.2	100.0	7.2	12.4	26.2	23.5	30.7	100.0
Place of residence												
Rural	73.8	16.6	7.7	1.7	0.3	100.0	5.2	7.0	19.6	26.4	41.8	100.0
Rural poor	73.6	17.3	7.5	0.9	0.7	100.0	2.7	4.3	13.4	20.6	58.9	100.0
Urban	87.1	8.4	3.9	0.7	0.0	100.0	12.1	25.1	41.5	16.8	4.6	100.0
Urban poor	79.0	14.5	5.8	0.5	0.1	100.0	6.1	23.7	41.6	20.8	7.7	100.0
District of residence												
Butha Buthe	77.2	11.2	10.9	0.8	0.0	100.0	10.1	17.6	26.5	26.2	19.6	100.0
Leribe	70.8	17.5	9.9	1.8	0.0	100.0	10.6	13.7	27.7	22.7	25.3	100.0
Berea	76.0	17.9	4.8	1.3	0.0	100.0	4.7	9.0	31.1	28.8	26.3	100.0
Maseru	81.7	13.2	3.5	1.4	0.2	100.0	5.0	13.4	31.3	25.5	24.8	100.0
Mafeteng	71.7	13.9	9.9	3.6	0.8	100.0	3.5	6.0	17.6	27.1	45.9	100.0
Mohale Hoek	78.8	11.8	8.7	0.3	0.3	100.0	1.4	10.2	18.6	20.8	49.0	100.0
Quthing	72.0	18.8	6.5	1.9	0.8	100.0	2.1	5.7	22.8	27.8	41.6	100.0
Qacha's Nek	88.8	9.4	1.7	0.1	0.0	100.0	12.5	21.4	29.0	18.6	18.5	100.0
Mokhotlong	83.6	11.7	4.5	0.2	0.0	100.0	10.8	14.4	30.3	15.9	28.6	100.0
Thaba Tseka	77.7	14.1	7.2	1.0	0.0	100.0	14.7	12.1	16.3	14.8	42.1	100.0
Household size												
1-2	80.1	12.8	6.0	0.9	0.2	100.0	10.0	18.2	27.2	17.5	27.1	100.0
3-4	80.3	13.3	5.1	1.1	0.1	100.0	6.4	13.0	25.5	25.4	29.7	100.0
5-6	75.1	15.2	7.7	1.6	0.4	100.0	6.7	9.8	28.1	24.8	30.5	100.0
7+	74.5	15.5	7.7	2.2	0.1	100.0	5.6	7.4	23.5	26.8	36.7	100.0
Socio-economic group												
Public	86.2	7.6	5.4	0.6	0.2	100.0	16.1	17.8	32.1	18.7	15.2	0.0
Private formal	78.8	14.2	5.4	1.5	0.1	100.0	6.8	14.6	29.3	27.6	21.7	0.0
Private informal	79.7	12.5	5.1	2.1	0.5	100.0	6.8	11.2	21.7	25.8	34.4	0.0
Subsistence Agriculture	76.8	15.0	5.0	2.6	0.6	100.0	2.9	4.8	16.6	22.1	53.6	0.0
Self Employed / Other	74.7	15.0	8.9	1.3	0.1	100.0	9.4	18.7	28.2	21.9	21.8	0.0
Unemployed	74.8	16.2	7.8	1.0	0.1	100.0	5.3	10.1	25.5	22.7	36.4	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household												
Male	79.1	12.7	6.4	1.7	0.2	100.0	7.8	12.4	24.7	24.7	30.5	100.0
Female	75.4	16.7	6.8	0.9	0.2	100.0	6.2	12.4	28.9	21.4	31.1	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.12: Percent distribution of households by time (in minutes) to reach nearest primary and secondary school

	Primary school				Total	Secondary school				Total
	< 15	15 to 29	30 to 59	60+		< 15	15 to 29	30 to 59	60+	
Total	20.4	26.6	33.9	19.1	100.0	8.8	16.9	29.1	45.2	100.0
Place of residence										
Rural	18.3	22.9	34.7	24.1	100.0	5.4	10.8	25.2	58.6	100.0
Rural poor	13.4	16.8	37.4	32.4	100.0	1.1	4.4	15.0	79.4	100.0
Urban	25.4	35.5	31.8	7.2	100.0	16.7	31.3	38.3	13.7	100.0
Urban poor	26.5	32.0	32.7	8.8	100.0	12.7	28.4	37.5	21.5	100.0
District of residence										
Butha Buthe	23.3	32.9	32.1	11.7	100.0	11.9	23.0	33.2	31.8	100.0
Leribe	20.8	27.0	33.4	18.8	100.0	14.0	19.2	29.0	37.8	100.0
Berea	16.2	19.7	39.9	24.2	100.0	5.7	9.9	35.7	48.8	100.0
Maseru	20.0	31.9	31.5	16.6	100.0	9.2	22.3	35.1	33.4	100.0
Mafeteng	18.0	21.8	39.2	21.1	100.0	5.7	9.6	22.4	62.4	100.0
Mohale Hoek	11.2	22.1	37.5	29.1	100.0	2.9	9.2	18.1	69.8	100.0
Quthing	8.3	27.4	41.2	23.1	100.0	3.2	11.6	35.9	49.3	100.0
Qacha's Nek	35.5	28.5	28.8	7.3	100.0	13.0	23.8	26.4	36.8	100.0
Mokhotlong	35.0	26.7	26.0	12.2	100.0	7.3	16.1	26.4	50.3	100.0
Thaba Tseka	21.0	21.0	31.1	27.0	100.0	9.8	13.7	17.6	58.9	100.0
Household size										
1-2	22.5	28.6	32.7	16.3	100.0	11.7	21.3	31.0	36.0	100.0
3-4	19.4	29.9	34.6	16.1	100.0	7.7	18.6	29.3	44.3	100.0
5-6	21.3	23.7	34.7	20.3	100.0	8.9	13.8	30.4	46.9	100.0
7+	18.2	23.4	33.3	25.1	100.0	6.6	13.0	25.1	55.4	100.0
Socio-economic group										
Public	29.5	34.9	24.6	11.0	100.0	14.7	23.8	35.8	25.7	100.0
Private formal	21.0	26.3	36.1	16.6	100.0	9.9	19.8	31.4	38.9	100.0
Private informal	22.2	23.4	34.0	20.4	100.0	7.5	14.5	25.1	53.0	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	14.0	23.4	31.1	31.5	100.0	3.4	8.8	17.8	70.0	100.0
Self Employed / Other	18.9	30.8	34.5	15.7	100.0	10.3	23.9	31.7	34.1	100.0
Unemployed	18.7	24.9	36.0	20.4	100.0	7.6	14.1	28.9	49.5	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of head of household										
Male	20.7	26.3	34.1	19.0	100.0	9.2	16.9	27.9	46.0	100.0
Female	19.9	27.3	33.5	19.3	100.0	8.0	17.0	31.3	43.7	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.13: Percent distribution of households by time (in minutes) to reach nearest food market and public transportation

	Food market				Total	Public transportation				Total
	< 15	15 to 29	30 to 59	60+		< 15	15 to 29	30 to 59	60+	
Total	53.2	21.8	13.8	11.2	100.0	38.1	19.9	21.2	20.7	100.0
Place of residence										
Rural	45.6	22.9	16.7	14.8	100.0	29.9	18.0	23.8	28.3	100.0
Rural poor	30.0	19.0	19.9	31.0	100.0	19.0	12.6	20.6	47.8	100.0
Urban	71.1	19.0	7.1	2.8	100.0	57.6	24.5	15.0	2.9	100.0
Urban poor	64.1	22.6	6.3	7.0	100.0	44.7	27.0	20.4	7.9	100.0
District of residence										
Butha Buthe	58.5	24.7	12.7	4.0	100.0	45.2	21.0	23.4	10.3	100.0
Leribe	64.8	20.0	10.6	4.7	100.0	41.8	19.3	23.2	15.7	100.0
Berea	50.8	25.2	17.1	6.9	100.0	34.2	23.1	26.5	16.2	100.0
Maseru	56.3	21.5	11.4	10.8	100.0	40.1	24.1	21.7	14.0	100.0
Mafeteng	51.2	20.4	20.0	8.4	100.0	34.6	13.7	25.9	25.8	100.0
Mohale Hoek	41.1	22.8	17.2	18.9	100.0	24.1	19.1	18.1	38.6	100.0
Quthing	30.8	24.1	19.8	25.4	100.0	35.2	20.8	19.5	24.6	100.0
Qacha's Nek	63.7	19.0	10.2	7.0	100.0	47.1	17.9	13.8	21.2	100.0
Mokhotlong	58.6	19.7	10.0	11.7	100.0	42.2	15.0	15.7	27.1	100.0
Thaba Tseka	37.5	21.7	14.9	25.8	100.0	33.4	16.2	15.2	35.2	100.0
Household size										
1-2	56.4	23.2	10.8	9.6	100.0	45.5	21.8	16.6	16.1	100.0
3-4	54.7	20.8	14.2	10.3	100.0	39.6	19.5	21.4	19.5	100.0
5-6	52.5	19.5	15.4	12.6	100.0	34.9	19.8	21.2	24.1	100.0
7+	48.2	23.9	15.1	12.8	100.0	31.0	18.4	26.5	24.0	100.0
Socio-economic group										
Public	62.5	19.3	12.2	6.0	100.0	50.1	21.8	15.0	13.1	100.0
Private formal	57.0	23.4	12.4	7.2	100.0	42.7	21.4	20.6	15.3	100.0
Private informal	52.2	20.8	15.9	11.1	100.0	32.9	21.0	24.8	21.3	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	33.5	19.1	19.3	28.0	100.0	26.0	12.8	22.3	38.9	100.0
Self Employed / Other	67.3	18.6	9.2	5.0	100.0	45.5	21.5	20.1	12.9	100.0
Unemployed	50.1	23.1	14.3	12.4	100.0	34.2	19.7	22.6	23.4	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of head of household										
Male	52.3	21.7	14.4	11.5	100.0	37.1	19.8	22.1	20.9	100.0
Female	54.7	21.8	12.7	10.8	100.0	39.9	20.2	19.5	20.4	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.14: Percent distribution of households by number of household members.

	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7+	Total	Mean	Median
Total	25.4	28.6	25.1	20.9	100.0	4.5	0.0
Place of residence							
Rural	19.0	28.5	27.2	25.3	100.0	4.9	0.0
Rural poor	23.4	29.5	27.3	19.8	100.0	4.5	0.0
Urban	40.5	28.8	20.0	10.8	100.0	3.5	0.0
Urban poor	23.7	33.8	25.3	17.2	100.0	4.4	0.0
District of residence							
Butha Buthe	20.5	27.0	28.0	24.5	100.0	4.8	0.0
Leribe	22.7	29.8	25.8	21.7	100.0	4.5	0.0
Berea	21.8	26.8	27.3	24.2	100.0	4.7	0.0
Maseru	33.4	28.8	22.5	15.3	100.0	4.0	0.0
Mafeteng	24.5	31.4	24.8	19.3	100.0	4.4	0.0
Mohale Hoek	18.1	26.0	28.0	27.9	100.0	5.1	0.0
Quthing	21.8	28.5	25.7	24.0	100.0	4.7	0.0
Qacha's Nek	22.0	31.7	23.0	23.4	100.0	4.6	0.0
Mokhotlong	22.2	29.6	27.0	21.3	100.0	4.6	0.0
Thaba Tseka	28.4	25.0	24.4	22.2	100.0	4.4	0.0
Socio-economic group							
Public	30.6	27.0	25.1	17.2	100.0	4.1	0.0
Private formal	26.5	26.5	24.6	22.4	100.0	4.5	0.0
Private informal	22.7	31.3	24.5	21.5	100.0	4.5	0.0
Subsistence Agriculture	20.7	25.2	29.4	24.7	100.0	4.9	0.0
Self Employed / Other	25.0	30.7	28.4	15.9	100.0	4.3	0.0
Unemployed	25.1	30.1	23.6	21.3	100.0	4.5	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of head of household							
Male	20.6	28.1	26.8	24.5	100.0	4.8	0.0
Female	34.1	29.4	21.9	14.6	100.0	3.9	0.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.15: Household composition - mean number of members by age group and dependency ratio

	0 to 4	5 to 14	0 to 14	15 to 64	65+	Total	Dependency ratio
Total	0.4	1.2	1.7	2.5	0.3	4.5	0.8
Place of residence							
Rural	0.5	1.4	1.9	2.6	0.3	4.9	0.9
Rural poor	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.3	0.4	4.5	1.0
Urban	0.3	0.8	1.1	2.3	0.1	3.5	0.6
Urban poor	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.5	0.3	4.4	0.7
District of residence							
Butha Buthe	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.7	0.3	4.8	0.8
Leribe	0.4	1.4	1.8	2.5	0.3	4.5	0.8
Berea	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.6	0.3	4.7	0.8
Maseru	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.4	0.2	4.0	0.6
Mafeteng	0.5	1.2	1.7	2.4	0.3	4.4	0.9
Mohale Hoek	0.5	1.4	1.9	2.8	0.4	5.1	0.8
Quthing	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.6	0.3	4.7	0.8
Qacha's Nek	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.6	0.2	4.6	0.8
Mokhotlong	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.6	0.2	4.6	0.8
Thaba Tseka	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.3	0.3	4.4	0.9
Household size							
1-2	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.3
3-4	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.1	0.2	3.5	0.7
5-6	0.5	1.7	2.2	2.9	0.3	5.4	0.9
7+	0.9	2.6	3.5	4.4	0.4	8.2	0.9
Socio-economic group							
Public	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.5	0.1	4.1	0.6
Private formal	0.5	1.3	1.7	2.6	0.1	4.5	0.7
Private informal	0.4	1.2	1.7	2.6	0.2	4.5	0.7
Subsistence Agriculture	0.5	1.4	1.8	2.6	0.4	4.9	0.8
Self Employed / Other	0.4	1.2	1.6	2.5	0.2	4.3	0.7
Unemployed	0.4	1.2	1.7	2.4	0.4	4.5	0.9
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of head of household							
Male	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.8	0.2	4.8	0.7
Female	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.1	0.4	3.9	0.9

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 2.16: Percentage distribution of households by principal contributor to household income

	Principal contributor				Total
	Head	Spouse	Child	Other	
Total	69.5	6.6	5.5	18.4	100.0
Place of residence					
Rural	65.6	5.9	6.8	21.7	100.0
Rural poor	64.0	5.5	7.1	23.3	100.0
Urban	78.5	8.3	2.7	10.5	100.0
Urban poor	73.6	4.5	7.0	14.9	100.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	72.8	8.2	6.4	12.6	100.0
Leribe	64.3	7.3	5.4	23.0	100.0
Berea	60.0	6.9	6.8	26.3	100.0
Maseru	75.7	7.0	4.2	13.1	100.0
Mafeteng	64.1	5.9	5.3	24.7	100.0
Mohale Hoek	59.2	5.2	6.5	29.0	100.0
Quthing	67.7	4.4	10.1	17.7	100.0
Qacha's Nek	68.1	9.5	5.9	16.5	100.0
Mokhotlong	78.8	7.1	3.8	10.3	100.0
Thaba Tseka	78.9	3.9	4.9	12.3	100.0
Household size					
1-2	71.5	2.1	1.0	25.4	100.0
3-4	67.4	7.0	3.9	21.8	100.0
5-6	69.5	10.3	7.4	12.8	100.0
7+	69.9	7.2	11.1	11.8	100.0
Socio-economic group					
Public	94.2	3.6	0.2	2.0	100.0
Private formal	95.5	1.8	1.2	1.6	100.0
Private informal	78.1	4.8	4.3	12.9	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	84.7	4.9	4.0	6.4	100.0
Self Employed / Other	82.6	7.7	2.2	7.5	100.0
Unemployed	35.9	11.4	11.5	41.2	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender of the head of household					
Male	75.8	9.6	3.4	11.2	100.0
Female	58.1	1.3	9.4	31.2	100.0

Table 3.1: Education indicators

	Literacy	Primary			Secondary		
	rate	access	enrollment	satisfaction	access	enrollment	satisfaction
Total	81.8	44.3	84.8	72.6	23.0	25.9	17.4
Place of residence							
Rural	78.4	39.8	83.7	71.5	15.1	20.6	13.4
Rural poor	60.2	28.5	75.6	64.6	5.3	7.6	4.7
Urban	92.1	62.5	89.2	77.1	49.1	43.6	30.8
Urban poor	80.8	56.9	86.3	76.3	32.9	23.5	18.6
District of residence							
Butha Buthe	81.8	53.5	85.4	71.8	30.9	31.6	23.0
Leribe	87.5	44.4	90.1	76.3	32.5	29.8	17.3
Berea	85.5	32.5	87.9	74.5	13.0	28.5	21.5
Maseru	87.8	53.1	88.1	80.3	29.7	29.3	22.7
Mafeteng	80.8	39.5	87.6	70.1	12.7	21.1	11.2
Mohale Hoek	74.7	28.9	79.6	67.8	9.8	19.7	10.5
Quthing	69.4	36.7	70.4	61.2	11.6	18.6	14.5
Qacha's Nek	84.1	58.3	83.4	68.9	34.4	26.5	15.2
Mokhotlong	74.0	58.8	85.0	74.0	16.8	21.0	15.7
Thaba Tseka	69.6	37.5	76.5	65.2	19.2	19.8	12.6
Socio-economic group							
Public	94.2	58.5	87.2	77.7	32.0	40.9	32.4
Private formal	88.3	46.1	87.9	77.1	26.2	31.7	20.9
Private informal	74.4	38.1	82.4	68.9	17.2	18.9	15.3
Subsistence Agriculture	70.9	39.3	83.3	66.5	11.6	16.3	10.2
Self Employed / Other	87.2	52.7	88.9	77.4	33.0	33.6	20.5
Unemployed	77.9	40.1	82.1	69.7	21.0	20.6	12.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender							
Male	73.2	45.6	81.5	70.0	23.2	19.7	13.8
Female	89.6	43.0	88.1	75.3	22.8	31.9	21.0

1. Literacy is defined for persons age 15 and above.

2. Primary school estimates are defined for children aged 6 to 12.

Access is defined for children in households less than 30 minutes from a primary school.

Enrollment (net) is defined for children currently in primary school (Standard 1 to Standard 7).

Satisfaction is defined for children currently in primary school who cited no problems with school.

3. Secondary school estimates are defined for children aged 13 to 17.

Access is defined for children in households less than 30 minutes from a secondary school.

Enrollment (net) is defined for children currently in secondary school (Form 1 to Form 5).

Satisfaction is defined for children currently in secondary school who cited no problems with school.

Table 3.2: Percentage of students currently enrolled in school not satisfied with school and reasons for dissatisfaction

	Percent dissatisfied	Reasons for dissatisfaction				
		Books/ supplies	Teaching	Lack of teachers	Facilities	Other
Total	19.6	62.4	15.3	11.8	11.6	12.3
Place of residence						
Rural	19.1	59.2	15.1	12.6	12.9	13.2
Rural poor	16.5	68.0	9.9	17.5	12.6	6.6
Urban	20.8	70.8	15.9	9.6	8.1	10.0
Urban poor	17.0	83.3	17.8	2.2	4.8	5.3
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	18.6	51.8	10.0	5.2	11.9	28.7
Leribe	23.3	65.5	20.1	15.6	9.7	11.6
Berea	17.9	42.6	25.5	8.7	14.5	24.2
Maseru	15.0	63.5	18.5	8.6	3.2	11.5
Mafeteng	26.8	63.1	10.8	11.5	24.9	7.9
Mohale Hoek	20.6	63.7	12.9	7.7	13.8	12.2
Quthing	17.1	58.9	13.9	8.6	13.7	14.7
Qacha's Nek	23.7	72.8	7.7	15.0	8.6	5.1
Mokhotlong	16.6	56.0	10.1	24.6	13.8	4.3
Thaba Tseka	18.2	80.4	10.3	14.3	6.2	4.1
Socio-economic group						
Public	16.8	58.1	14.2	20.9	16.2	6.2
Private formal	17.7	57.6	24.4	11.3	9.6	6.0
Private informal	19.6	64.4	9.3	2.0	11.0	21.2
Subsistence Agriculture	21.5	61.1	8.2	17.4	18.1	12.9
Self Employed / Other	21.7	56.4	16.1	20.9	12.8	21.1
Unemployed	20.9	68.0	13.1	7.7	9.4	13.8
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender						
Male	19.3	59.9	17.0	13.1	11.0	13.3
Female	19.7	64.6	13.7	10.6	12.1	11.5
Type of School						
Primary	16.7	56.5	15.7	12.2	13.8	14.4
Government	14.6	50.6	15.2	12.6	12.2	17.2
Private	11.0	76.8	4.6	11.1	35.2	7.1
Other	17.9	58.2	16.2	12.0	13.8	13.5
Secondary	32.7	76.4	15.0	11.3	6.1	7.5
Government	31.9	78.2	11.6	8.7	4.6	6.8
Private	22.6	69.8	24.8	12.9	0.0	7.4
Other	35.3	76.5	15.2	12.3	7.7	7.9
Other	15.3	50.0	12.3	9.2	16.2	16.1
Government	18.0	59.9	0.0	9.3	24.9	5.9
Private	16.5	54.8	11.5	3.1	14.6	25.3
Other	12.6	36.3	23.2	15.9	10.7	13.9

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 3.3: Percentage of children age 6 to 17 who ever attended school by reason not currently attending

	Percent not attending	Reasons not currently attending								Other
		Too old or young	Distance	Expense	Work	Useless	Illness/ pregnancy	Failed exam	Got married	
Total	11.5	0.7	0.7	72.8	6.3	5.5	3.4	3.7	3.4	7.5
Place of residence										
Rural	12.2	0.8	0.8	71.0	6.5	5.4	3.8	3.8	3.7	7.7
Rural poor	14.2	0.3	0.0	73.4	4.8	6.5	1.5	1.0	6.9	10.4
Urban	9.0	0.3	0.5	81.2	5.8	5.6	1.3	3.3	1.9	6.6
Urban poor	13.1	0.9	0.0	83.5	7.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.8
District of residence										
Butha Buthe	12.2	0.0	0.0	81.0	4.1	2.4	1.2	0.0	4.1	8.3
Leribe	9.5	0.0	0.0	67.6	5.1	12.0	0.5	10.3	0.0	8.3
Berea	10.8	0.0	0.0	87.4	2.8	1.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	2.9
Maseru	10.8	1.1	1.0	69.2	11.3	5.3	3.5	7.5	5.1	2.5
Mafeteng	12.9	0.0	0.0	70.7	5.1	5.2	4.0	2.1	6.4	9.1
Mohale Hoek	13.7	1.3	1.7	64.7	3.9	4.2	4.5	1.7	1.7	23.5
Quthing	16.8	1.5	0.0	74.1	6.4	8.2	2.7	2.6	1.9	5.3
Qacha's Nek	10.6	3.6	6.0	63.1	13.5	1.6	0.8	3.9	1.6	10.8
Mokhotlong	10.0	0.0	0.0	83.1	6.1	6.2	3.3	0.0	4.0	5.7
Thaba Tseka	11.4	0.0	0.0	76.1	1.7	5.8	4.3	0.0	8.6	3.6
Socio-economic group										
Public	8.5	1.3	2.5	50.2	18.3	4.1	4.3	0.7	4.1	14.8
Private formal	9.0	0.0	0.8	68.9	3.6	8.4	2.3	9.9	4.9	5.8
Private informal	14.9	0.0	0.0	78.2	5.5	6.9	3.7	4.0	0.6	7.9
Subsistence Agriculture	12.8	2.3	3.1	58.0	10.4	7.0	5.4	0.0	6.7	10.3
Self Employed / Other	10.5	0.0	0.0	78.1	7.0	8.6	4.5	3.7	0.0	5.9
Unemployed	13.1	0.7	0.0	81.2	4.1	2.8	2.9	2.3	3.0	6.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender										
Male	12.1	0.3	0.4	70.4	6.3	9.0	2.5	6.8	1.1	7.1
Female	10.9	1.0	1.1	75.2	6.4	1.9	4.3	0.6	5.8	7.9
Age										
6-12	2.9	1.0	1.3	80.2	3.0	2.9	4.7	2.8	0.0	9.4
13-17	28.4	0.6	0.6	71.3	7.0	6.0	3.1	3.9	4.1	7.1

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 3.4: Primary school enrollment and drop out rates by age and gender

	Enrollment rates			Drop out rates		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	81.5	88.1	84.8	1.2	0.6	0.9
6	58.2	68.3	62.8	0.4	0.0	0.2
7	76.0	83.7	80.0	0.9	0.0	0.4
8	87.0	91.9	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.7
9	90.6	93.4	92.0	0.7	0.0	0.3
10	87.6	95.3	91.4	1.3	0.8	1.1
11	90.9	96.7	93.9	1.6	0.9	1.3
12	85.0	88.5	86.7	2.7	2.0	2.3

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 3.5: Secondary school enrollment and drop out rates by age and gender

	Enrollment rates			Drop out rates		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	19.7	31.9	25.9	6.2	7.9	7.1
13	6.9	16.0	11.7	4.7	2.5	3.5
14	14.4	32.0	23.9	2.3	4.7	3.6
15	17.1	35.1	26.0	6.9	13.0	9.9
16	34.7	38.4	36.4	7.9	13.5	10.5
17	26.9	42.5	34.8	10.6	9.8	10.2

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 3.6 - Literacy rates by age and gender (persons age 15 and above)

	Male	Female	Total
Total	73.2	89.6	81.8
15-24	80.5	96.3	88.6
25-29	82.1	95.7	89.1
30-39	77.2	95.0	86.2
40-49	71.0	88.3	80.4
50-59	63.5	87.5	75.9
60+	44.6	66.9	58.1

Table 4.1 - Health Indicators

	Medical Services			
	Access	Need	Use	Satisfaction
Total	16.6	22.1	16.2	13.2
Place of residence				
Rural	11.0	22.0	15.1	12.7
Rural poor	6.0	21.8	12.9	11.2
Urban	35.0	22.7	19.6	14.7
Urban poor	30.7	19.6	17.1	12.7
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	24.5	19.1	14.0	12.3
Leribe	20.5	26.9	19.8	14.9
Berea	11.7	20.6	12.8	11.3
Maseru	16.0	22.6	15.5	12.4
Mafeteng	7.6	21.6	17.8	15.0
Mohale Hoek	9.9	23.7	19.1	15.7
Quthing	6.3	26.3	19.6	15.2
Qacha's Nek	30.8	25.9	18.4	13.9
Mokhotlong	21.2	17.6	16.1	14.0
Thaba Tseka	20.2	14.3	9.4	8.3
Socio-economic group				
Public	25.7	18.7	16.6	13.6
Private formal	17.5	21.2	17.6	14.3
Private informal	16.6	23.3	15.9	13.3
Subsistence Agriculture	8.4	20.1	12.9	10.4
Self Employed / Other	28.0	19.6	15.4	12.1
Unemployed	13.4	24.6	16.3	13.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender				
Male	16.7	17.9	13.4	11.0
Female	16.6	26.1	18.7	15.1
Age				
0-4	12.8	25.2	19.2	15.4
5-9	15.4	13.4	8.3	6.8
10-14	16.8	12.8	7.5	5.8
15-19	16.3	14.2	9.7	8.5
20-29	18.6	18.9	16.4	13.3
30-39	18.8	25.0	21.1	17.5
40-49	20.7	27.8	22.7	19.4
50-59	19.1	37.2	29.4	23.7
60+	13.7	40.9	26.0	20.3

1. Access is defined for persons in households less than 30 minutes from a health facility.
2. Need is defined for persons sick or injured in the four week period preceding the survey.
3. Use is defined for persons who consulted a health practitioner in the four week period preceding the survey.
4. Satisfaction is defined for persons who consulted a health practitioner in the four week period preceding the survey and who cited no problems.

Table 4.2 - Percentage of persons who consulted a health provider in the 4 weeks preceding the survey and were not satisfied, and the reasons for dissatisfaction.

	Reasons for dissatisfaction							Attitude of Staff
	Percent dissatisfied	Facilities not clean	Long wait	No trained professionals	Cost	No drugs available	Treatment unsuccessful	
Total	18.7	4.2	52.0	5.5	17.7	16.0	17.0	8.4
Type of residence								
Rural	16.3	2.4	44.8	5.5	21.7	17.6	16.8	8.9
Rural poor	13.6	0.0	33.5	0.9	37.1	17.5	15.7	9.0
Urban	24.6	7.3	64.1	5.5	10.9	13.4	17.3	7.8
Urban poor	26.1	3.7	58.0	5.9	10.5	14.8	17.1	10.9
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	12.6	3.7	43.6	7.6	6.8	19.7	5.9	11.6
Leribe	24.5	7.7	65.6	8.3	11.0	22.7	10.5	13.2
Berea	12.1	0.0	36.3	10.2	15.7	7.6	29.5	10.5
Maseru	20.2	0.9	54.2	5.6	10.8	21.1	20.9	7.2
Mafeteng	15.7	10.5	40.4	2.0	30.0	9.0	16.2	8.6
Mohale Hoek	17.8	0.0	55.5	6.4	27.9	10.3	14.9	6.9
Quthing	22.7	4.9	46.6	2.3	36.2	9.7	10.4	6.6
Qacha's Nek	24.4	5.4	39.5	1.2	10.1	15.5	35.1	3.1
Mokhotlong	13.3	4.5	49.9	4.5	28.1	4.2	12.9	7.9
Thaba Tseka	11.2	0.0	53.6	3.2	37.9	7.0	3.2	0.0
Socio-economic group								
Public	17.9	6.6	56.8	7.3	12.6	8.9	20.9	8.3
Private formal	18.7	3.4	61.3	3.0	8.6	15.2	18.3	7.7
Private informal	16.5	2.4	50.3	9.8	24.1	10.0	7.6	8.7
Subsistence Agriculture	19.7	8.2	23.0	8.5	31.1	14.4	20.8	9.9
Self Employed / Other	21.8	17.1	64.0	14.9	15.9	25.9	18.1	6.1
Unemployed	18.6	0.5	48.8	2.9	21.3	18.0	15.7	9.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender								
Male	17.7	4.6	48.7	8.1	20.0	14.5	20.7	6.2
Female	19.3	4.0	54.0	4.0	16.3	16.9	14.8	9.8
Type of provider								
Private hospital	13.3	9.6	53.2	10.9	22.4	13.3	18.3	0.7
Filter/PHC	13.8	0.0	53.0	0.0	0.0	35.3	0.0	11.6
Community Health Center	17.4	0.4	70.7	8.3	0.0	10.9	12.1	2.4
Private doctor/dentist	13.1	0.0	45.8	2.5	21.9	8.5	21.1	3.3
Traditional healer	11.7	10.7	31.8	0.3	41.7	13.1	11.2	6.3
Government hospital	22.7	2.7	55.2	5.3	13.3	18.2	16.8	11.1
Missionary hospital	19.1	10.4	38.7	7.9	35.5	8.8	21.8	2.7
Pharmacist/Chemist	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.3	17.5	0.0
Other	11.5	0.0	74.6	0.0	0.0	25.4	30.4	30.4

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 4.3: Percentage of persons who did not consult a health provider in the 4 weeks preceding the survey and the reasons for not consulting

	Percent not consulting	Reasons for not consulting			
		No need	Cost	Distance	Other
Total	83.8	86.4	12.0	0.6	1.4
Place of residence					
Rural	84.9	85.1	13.2	0.7	1.4
Rural poor	87.1	82.0	16.8	1.1	0.6
Urban	80.4	90.7	7.9	0.3	1.3
Urban poor	82.9	86.7	12.3	0.3	1.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	86.0	85.0	13.8	0.2	1.1
Leribe	80.2	85.9	12.6	0.2	1.4
Berea	87.2	85.1	13.0	0.6	2.0
Maseru	84.5	89.1	9.5	0.6	1.5
Mafeteng	82.2	87.6	11.8	0.1	0.6
Mohale Hoek	80.9	85.2	9.0	1.7	4.4
Quthing	80.4	84.0	14.8	1.7	0.5
Qacha's Nek	81.6	78.9	19.9	1.1	0.9
Mokhotlong	83.9	93.6	5.9	0.3	0.3
Thaba Tseka	90.6	84.8	14.7	0.5	0.1
Socio-economic group					
Public	83.4	91.6	7.3	0.5	0.9
Private formal	82.4	90.3	8.1	0.5	1.6
Private informal	84.1	81.0	17.8	0.3	1.2
Subsistence Agriculture	87.1	84.8	13.2	1.3	1.3
Self Employed / Other	84.6	89.8	8.9	0.3	1.1
Unemployed	83.7	83.4	14.9	0.7	1.5
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender					
Male	86.6	89.1	9.9	0.4	0.9
Female	81.3	83.7	14.2	0.8	1.8
Type of sickness/injury/symptom					
TB	27.2	13.8	78.4	4.4	8.2
Diarrhea	36.7	11.5	81.2	4.4	3.5
Accident	30.4	16.9	65.5	3.8	15.7
Dental	41.3	10.1	77.6	9.6	9.8
Hypertension/Diabetes	32.4	14.0	78.7	6.4	6.3
Eye	43.8	7.6	84.2	6.6	5.8
Ear,nose, throat	37.7	11.5	82.2	8.9	4.3
Other	39.9	11.2	74.3	1.9	14.5

Table 4.4: Percentage of population sick or injured in last 4 weeks by type of sickness/injury, gender and age

	TB	Diarrhea	Accident	Dental	Hypertension / Diabetes	Eye	Ear, nose or throat	Other
Total	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.9	12.9
Male Total	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.6	9.7
0-4	0.7	3.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.5	16.0
5-9	0.1	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.5	1.2	7.8
10-14	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.6	5.7
15-29	0.7	0.6	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	6.9
30-49	2.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	2.0	0.5	2.0	11.0
50-64	5.4	0.9	1.7	1.4	3.3	1.2	1.2	13.7
65+	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.3	5.0	5.1	2.4	20.1
Female Total	1.0	1.3	0.7	1.6	3.0	2.0	2.3	15.8
0-4	0.6	5.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	2.2	1.8	16.4
5-9	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.5	2.3	8.8
10-14	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.6	2.1	10.2
15-29	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.3	3.0	13.1
30-49	1.9	1.1	1.0	2.5	5.3	0.9	2.2	19.0
50-64	1.8	1.9	1.3	4.2	8.9	3.2	0.9	23.6
65+	2.4	0.9	1.5	2.5	12.3	7.1	2.3	30.6
Place of residence								
Rural	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.5
Rural poor	1.4	1.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.3
Urban	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.5	1.6
Urban poor	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.3
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.5
Leribe	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	2.0
Berea	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.4	1.3
Maseru	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	1.7
Mafeteng	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.9	0.5	0.3	1.2
Mohale Hoek	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	1.8
Quthing	1.3	1.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.8
Qacha's Nek	1.3	1.6	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.9
Mokhotlong	0.8	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.9
Thaba Tseka	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8

Table 4.5: Percent distribution of health consultations in past 4 weeks by type of health provider consulted

[illegible]

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 4.6: Percentage of women age 13 to 49 who had a live birth in the year preceding the survey by age of the mother and the percentage of those births and by whether the mother received pre-natal care

	13 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 39	40+	Total	Pre-natal care
Total	1.4	6.3	15.3	11.0	12.4	3.6	8.8	91.4
Place of residence								
Rural	1.8	7.6	17.3	11.2	14.0	4.2	9.7	90.9
Rural poor	0.0	8.3	19.4	17.2	11.8	7.9	11.4	88.2
Urban	0.0	3.2	11.4	10.3	9.0	2.2	6.8	92.9
Urban poor	0.0	9.6	20.9	21.3	8.6	0.7	9.6	94.0
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	0.0	4.5	12.7	11.7	15.1	4.8	8.4	91.8
Leribe	0.0	6.7	12.8	9.2	13.3	7.2	8.4	87.1
Berea	0.0	9.2	17.0	13.6	10.7	2.5	9.4	86.9
Maseru	5.2	4.6	11.7	7.2	9.2	1.2	7.1	94.3
Mafeteng	2.2	11.1	27.9	16.0	21.9	5.6	14.1	93.5
Mohale Hoek	0.0	4.2	13.4	14.8	6.6	2.0	6.6	91.5
Quthing	0.0	7.5	20.2	11.8	16.4	2.0	10.5	88.9
Qacha's Nek	0.0	3.9	16.5	17.0	12.0	3.9	8.5	94.9
Mokhotlong	0.0	6.1	16.6	14.6	14.4	2.0	9.7	97.5
Thaba Tseka	0.0	7.2	20.0	8.1	13.0	6.4	9.9	87.2
Socio-economic group								
Public	0.0	5.0	16.3	10.4	11.2	0.5	8.2	91.8
Private formal	0.0	5.4	10.1	12.5	11.8	4.7	8.0	92.2
Private informal	0.0	9.4	25.9	12.5	7.1	10.1	11.8	93.8
Subsistence Agriculture	0.0	7.3	23.1	13.9	20.5	2.1	10.9	93.7
Self Employed / Other	0.0	9.1	13.4	14.0	6.2	1.5	7.4	96.2
Unemployed	3.9	5.6	15.9	8.0	14.4	3.2	8.8	88.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 4.7: Percentage distribution of births in the five years preceding the survey by place of birth

	Hospital/ maternity	At home	Other	Total
Total	59.9	39.9	0.2	100.0
Place of residence				
Rural	53.1	46.7	0.2	100.0
Rural poor	39.9	59.6	0.6	100.0
Urban	83.9	16.0	0.1	100.0
Urban poor	73.8	26.1	0.2	100.0
District of residence				
Butha Buthe	67.0	33.0	0.0	100.0
Leribe	60.4	38.9	0.7	100.0
Berea	52.6	47.4	0.0	100.0
Maseru	71.4	28.6	0.0	100.0
Mafeteng	49.7	50.3	0.0	100.0
Mohale Hoek	43.4	56.5	0.2	100.0
Quthing	59.4	39.3	1.3	100.0
Qacha's Nek	75.5	24.5	0.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	61.9	38.1	0.0	100.0
Thaba Tseka	47.9	51.7	0.4	100.0
Socio-economic group				
Public	73.4	26.6	0.0	100.0
Private formal	63.8	36.0	0.2	100.0
Private informal	56.4	43.6	0.0	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	46.4	53.3	0.4	100.0
Self Employed / Other	63.3	35.8	0.8	100.0
Unemployed	56.5	43.3	0.2	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 4.8: Percentage distribution of births in the five years preceding the survey by person who delivered the child

	Doctor	Nurse	Midwife	T.B.A.	Other/self	Total
Total	8.4	50.9	16.5	14.5	9.7	100.0
Place of residence						
Rural	7.2	45.1	19.3	16.4	11.9	100.0
Rural poor	4.6	35.2	20.7	28.2	11.3	100.0
Urban	12.7	71.7	6.3	7.6	1.8	100.0
Urban poor	7.5	66.5	13.3	9.2	3.6	100.0
District of residence						
Butha Buthe	13.8	54.1	27.4	1.1	3.6	100.0
Leribe	6.8	52.7	13.7	14.8	11.9	100.0
Berea	0.7	46.6	19.5	13.5	19.7	100.0
Maseru	12.2	59.0	14.6	8.3	5.8	100.0
Mafeteng	6.0	43.7	11.1	19.6	19.6	100.0
Mohale Hoek	9.8	33.6	21.3	19.5	15.8	100.0
Quthing	16.7	45.2	23.7	10.7	3.7	100.0
Qacha's Nek	6.5	68.3	14.6	8.5	2.2	100.0
Mokhotlong	3.7	58.6	8.8	19.0	9.8	100.0
Thaba Tseka	7.2	40.8	15.9	33.5	2.6	100.0
Socio-economic group						
Public	11.9	61.9	11.2	10.1	4.8	100.0
Private formal	8.2	54.8	14.9	13.0	9.1	100.0
Private informal	11.0	45.4	17.0	17.6	8.9	100.0
Subsistence Agriculture	5.8	40.1	18.3	23.3	12.5	100.0
Self Employed / Other	4.8	58.2	18.6	11.6	6.8	100.0
Unemployed	8.2	47.5	18.2	14.4	11.6	100.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 5.0: Percentage of children measured by gender and age

	Male	Female	Missing	Total
Height	99.4	99.6	0.0	99.5
Age in Months				
0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
1	99.5	98.7	0.0	99.0
2	100.0	99.6	0.0	99.8
3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
4	97.4	99.4	0.0	98.3
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	1052.0	1150.0	0.0	2202.0
Weight	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Age in Months				
0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	1058.0	1155.0	0.0	2213.0

Table 5.1: Nutrition indicators

	% stunted	% wasted	% underweight	Program participation	
				nutrition	weigh-in
Total	47.0	11.5	21.9	42.2	81.4
Place of residence					
Rural	49.6	11.6	23.6	39.7	79.8
Rural poor	54.4	11.2	31.2	27.8	76.5
Urban	37.9	11.3	15.7	51.4	87.1
Urban poor	42.6	10.6	18.9	51.3	85.7
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	42.3	8.1	10.2	79.1	83.9
Leribe	59.6	3.8	10.6	64.7	82.8
Berea	43.0	23.3	32.5	11.7	64.1
Maseru	39.4	7.5	14.2	56.3	87.6
Mafeteng	46.5	10.3	24.1	3.5	87.9
Mohale Hoek	43.7	17.5	33.6	72.6	77.8
Quthing	41.2	14.6	17.1	50.1	66.1
Qacha's Nek	38.0	21.0	37.7	29.3	91.0
Mokhotlong	45.4	12.9	28.4	24.3	89.9
Thaba Tseka	69.5	7.5	26.3	17.4	73.4
Socio-economic group					
Public	44.9	10.9	16.5	54.9	89.2
Private formal	43.4	9.9	19.4	44.9	81.3
Private informal	48.9	8.3	23.2	32.9	82.2
Subsistence Agriculture	50.4	11.1	22.2	30.0	81.0
Self Employed / Other	47.8	13.8	25.8	35.7	87.2
Unemployed	48.7	13.2	24.3	43.0	77.7
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender and age in completed years					
Male	46.7	10.1	20.1	40.1	80.6
0	24.9	10.0	13.8	38.6	81.2
1	64.6	12.2	24.6	38.6	83.6
2	49.8	8.4	22.5	38.5	77.7
3	48.7	8.6	18.0	46.7	83.8
4	56.2	12.8	24.8	37.5	76.3
Female	47.3	12.7	23.6	44.2	82.1
0	25.3	9.9	9.3	42.8	83.4
1	58.1	14.8	21.0	47.9	86.2
2	46.5	10.0	26.8	37.5	76.7
3	49.1	13.3	32.5	47.6	83.0
4	62.0	17.0	29.2	45.0	80.6

Table 6.1 - Percentage distribution of the population by work status (age 5 and above)

	Working			Not working			Total
	Employed	Under emp.	Total	Unemploy.	Inactive	Total	
Total	26.3	2.6	28.9	16.4	54.7	71.1	100.0
Place of residence							
Rural	24.1	1.7	25.8	17.4	56.7	74.2	100.0
Rural poor	26.2	0.8	26.9	18.1	54.9	73.1	100.0
Urban	33.4	5.4	38.8	13.0	48.2	61.2	100.0
Urban poor	26.6	3.4	30.0	16.4	53.6	70.0	100.0
District of residence							
Butha Buthe	22.5	2.0	24.5	16.0	59.6	75.5	100.0
Leribe	17.2	3.4	20.6	19.6	59.8	79.4	100.0
Berea	21.9	1.9	23.8	21.8	54.3	76.2	100.0
Maseru	31.0	4.7	35.6	14.2	50.2	64.4	100.0
Mafeteng	31.6	1.7	33.3	11.6	55.1	66.7	100.0
Mohale Hoek	29.1	1.2	30.3	19.0	50.7	69.7	100.0
Quthing	22.2	1.0	23.1	24.1	52.8	76.9	100.0
Qacha's Nek	29.2	3.0	32.2	11.6	56.2	67.8	100.0
Mokhotlong	30.3	1.3	31.6	13.6	54.7	68.4	100.0
Thaba Tseka	27.2	0.8	28.0	14.1	57.9	72.0	100.0
Gender and age							
Male	31.4	3.0	34.4	15.7	49.9	65.6	100.0
5-9	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.4	98.4	98.8	100.0
10-14	5.4	0.0	5.4	2.4	92.2	94.6	100.0
15-29	29.4	3.2	32.6	25.6	41.9	67.4	100.0
30-49	64.3	6.2	70.5	20.4	9.0	29.5	100.0
50-64	53.0	4.8	57.7	21.3	21.0	42.3	100.0
65+	42.0	3.7	45.7	9.6	44.8	54.3	100.0
Female	21.7	2.2	23.9	17.0	59.1	76.1	100.0
5-9	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	99.2	99.6	100.0
10-14	1.7	0.0	1.7	1.4	96.9	98.3	100.0
15-29	21.8	2.5	24.3	28.3	47.4	75.7	100.0
30-49	42.3	5.0	47.2	26.8	26.0	52.8	100.0
50-64	41.0	3.0	44.0	17.8	38.2	56.0	100.0
65+	22.2	1.2	23.5	5.3	71.2	76.5	100.0

1. Underemployed includes persons who worked part time in the seven day period preceding the survey.
2. Unemployed includes persons who did not work in the four week period preceding the survey and who looked for work in the same period. The inactive population, primarily students and retired persons, is not included.

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.2 - Percentage distribution of the working population by employment status

	Regular employee	Casual employee	Unpaid worker	Self- employed	Total
Total	53.3	7.5	12.7	26.5	100.0
Place of residence					
Rural	46.0	7.5	16.9	29.6	100.0
Rural poor	26.9	7.2	23.4	42.5	100.0
Urban	68.8	7.8	3.8	19.7	100.0
Urban poor	47.9	16.1	7.1	28.9	100.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	51.4	9.6	16.3	22.8	100.0
Leribe	63.9	14.4	2.1	19.6	100.0
Berea	52.7	6.6	13.9	26.8	100.0
Maseru	62.3	6.9	8.2	22.7	100.0
Mafeteng	41.0	4.1	22.5	32.3	100.0
Mohale Hoek	41.1	6.5	19.0	33.3	100.0
Quthing	57.3	12.8	8.6	21.3	100.0
Qacha's Nek	51.6	10.0	17.8	20.5	100.0
Mokhotlong	46.2	5.6	22.3	25.9	100.0
Thaba Tseka	44.8	2.8	8.7	43.6	100.0
Gender and age					
Male	56.5	9.1	12.9	21.5	100.0
5-9	17.7	0.0	78.6	3.7	100.0
10-14	44.2	1.1	52.5	2.2	100.0
15-29	55.6	10.9	19.9	13.7	100.0
30-49	65.1	8.2	6.5	20.2	100.0
50-64	45.4	12.4	9.0	33.3	100.0
65+	39.2	2.6	10.1	48.1	100.0
Female	49.0	5.5	12.5	32.9	100.0
5-9	0.0	27.3	45.3	27.4	100.0
10-14	15.3	1.6	77.6	5.4	100.0
15-29	65.7	6.1	12.2	15.9	100.0
30-49	49.0	5.8	9.1	36.0	100.0
50-64	34.2	4.6	12.8	48.4	100.0
65+	18.7	3.6	19.4	58.3	100.0

Table 6.3 - Percentage distribution of the working population by employer

	Government	Parastatal	Private business	Private person/HH	Total
Total	11.9	4.2	28.5	55.4	100.0
Place of residence					
Rural	7.3	3.6	23.7	65.4	100.0
Rural poor	3.0	1.7	9.4	85.8	100.0
Urban	21.7	5.3	38.8	34.1	100.0
Urban poor	11.3	4.4	24.5	59.8	100.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	10.3	4.6	32.5	52.5	100.0
Leribe	8.4	0.9	46.9	43.8	100.0
Berea	8.3	1.8	33.1	56.8	100.0
Maseru	15.3	6.0	36.3	42.4	100.0
Mafeteng	4.5	3.0	20.9	71.7	100.0
Mohale Hoek	6.9	2.3	13.1	77.6	100.0
Quthing	11.9	8.2	13.1	66.8	100.0
Qacha's Nek	20.3	3.1	20.7	56.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	16.1	2.3	23.0	58.6	100.0
Thaba Tseka	14.4	8.0	15.7	61.9	100.0
Gender and age					
Male	10.8	5.8	31.6	51.8	100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	2.3	97.7	100.0
15-29	8.4	2.9	30.1	58.7	100.0
30-49	13.9	8.6	39.7	37.8	100.0
50-64	11.7	6.8	25.4	56.0	100.0
65+	5.8	1.7	15.5	77.0	100.0
Female	13.2	2.1	24.4	60.3	100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
10-14	1.4	0.0	0.0	98.6	100.0
15-29	9.8	3.4	40.5	46.3	100.0
30-49	17.4	2.0	22.5	58.1	100.0
50-64	15.7	0.8	8.0	75.5	100.0
65+	2.9	0.0	6.9	90.2	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.4 - Percentage distribution of the working population by activity

	Agriculture	Mining	Manufact	Construct.	Transport.	Trade	Services	Education/ Health	Admin.	Other	Total
Total	32.5	11.5	9.3	6.5	2.4	12.5	9.2	4.4	6.7	5.0	100.0
Place of residence											
Rural	43.5	13.9	5.3	6.4	1.9	10.5	8.0	3.4	2.6	4.6	100.0
Rural poor	72.1	3.4	2.1	3.9	0.2	6.6	5.3	1.1	1.4	3.9	100.0
Urban	9.0	6.3	17.7	6.8	3.5	16.9	11.8	6.5	15.6	5.9	100.0
Urban poor	25.0	4.7	5.1	11.5	2.1	23.0	11.2	2.2	8.7	6.3	100.0
District of residence											
Butha Buthe	21.8	19.1	3.2	6.6	2.8	19.2	7.0	5.2	4.9	10.2	100.0
Leribe	10.4	20.6	11.8	6.9	4.5	20.6	6.4	7.5	3.6	7.6	100.0
Berea	27.8	15.1	8.9	6.5	4.0	15.7	13.6	4.2	3.3	1.0	100.0
Maseru	21.7	8.8	21.4	8.0	2.2	9.6	7.6	4.1	9.0	7.7	100.0
Mafeteng	45.9	13.5	2.3	5.0	1.6	12.2	15.0	1.4	3.1	0.1	100.0
Mohale Hoek	60.1	9.4	1.4	3.8	1.5	5.7	10.3	2.5	3.3	2.1	100.0
Quthing	44.1	9.7	0.5	8.3	2.9	15.3	3.9	2.3	7.9	5.1	100.0
Qacha's Nek	27.5	8.2	3.5	4.9	3.1	12.3	15.5	6.3	12.8	6.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	47.6	5.7	2.2	3.9	1.5	12.9	10.1	5.6	8.3	2.3	100.0
Thaba Tseka	51.0	6.9	1.7	8.2	0.6	10.1	3.3	5.8	9.1	3.2	100.0
Gender and age											
Male	35.1	19.8	4.2	10.5	4.1	7.6	6.1	2.7	6.4	3.4	100.0
5-9	57.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	34.1	100.0
10-14	67.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	25.9	100.0
15-29	39.5	9.4	6.3	11.6	5.4	8.7	8.1	2.4	4.0	4.6	100.0
30-49	23.1	29.6	4.5	11.5	4.4	7.0	6.4	2.8	9.0	1.7	100.0
50-64	45.7	20.5	1.5	9.4	3.2	4.2	3.3	3.5	7.5	1.1	100.0
65+	52.1	12.9	0.0	6.7	0.5	16.8	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.6	100.0
Female	29.0	0.5	15.9	1.2	0.2	19.0	13.3	6.6	7.0	7.1	100.0
5-9	48.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.8	100.0
10-14	30.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	3.0	18.6	4.5	0.0	42.4	100.0
15-29	17.6	0.8	30.9	0.9	0.1	12.9	17.1	3.8	6.3	9.6	100.0
30-49	26.6	0.4	12.8	1.8	0.2	22.6	12.2	9.0	9.2	5.1	100.0
50-64	41.2	0.6	2.1	0.8	0.2	23.0	11.4	9.3	6.4	5.1	100.0
65+	61.5	0.3	2.3	0.5	0.0	20.0	7.7	0.9	1.7	5.2	100.0

Table 6.5 - Percentage distribution of the working population by employment status, sex and activity

	Regular Employee		Casual Employee		Unpaid Worker		Self-Employed		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	15.1	8.5	27.7	24.4	83.7	68.0	61.5	45.7	35.1	29.0
Mining	34.0	0.8	3.8	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	19.8	0.5
Manufacturing	5.6	28.1	5.1	16.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.9	4.2	15.9
Construction	11.4	1.6	35.8	5.5	0.4	0.0	3.5	0.3	10.5	1.2
Transportation	4.9	0.2	3.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	4.2	0.3	4.1	0.2
Trade/selling	3.9	8.9	10.2	25.2	2.4	4.2	19.7	38.6	7.6	19.0
Services	7.4	16.4	7.3	13.7	2.1	18.5	4.8	6.8	6.1	13.3
Education/health	4.2	12.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	2.7	6.6
Administration	11.2	13.8	1.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	7.0
Other	2.4	9.0	4.5	9.9	9.4	8.4	1.9	3.4	3.4	7.1

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.6 - Percentage distribution of the working population by employer, sex and activity

	Government		Parastatal		Private Business		Private Person/HH		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	5.3	1.5	2.8	4.2	4.2	3.4	63.8	46.3	35.1	29.0
Mining	1.8	1.0	54.8	1.2	49.6	0.7	1.4	0.4	19.8	0.5
Manufacturing	0.0	1.4	4.7	45.6	10.5	54.1	1.1	2.6	4.2	15.9
Construction	15.3	1.3	16.5	17.5	11.9	1.4	8.0	0.5	10.5	1.2
Transportation	1.7	0.3	1.3	0.0	5.1	0.4	4.3	0.0	4.1	0.2
Trade/selling	0.6	0.8	1.7	1.6	6.8	19.4	10.3	23.4	7.6	19.0
Services	3.9	5.6	10.3	14.3	8.5	12.7	4.7	15.3	6.1	13.3
Education/health	14.7	35.4	2.8	9.2	2.0	5.2	0.6	0.8	2.7	6.6
Administration	56.6	51.1	3.1	4.1	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	7.0
Other	0.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.9	5.7	10.7	3.4	7.1

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.7 - Percentage distribution of the working population by employer, sex and employment status

	Government		Parastatal		Private Business		Private Person/HH		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Regular employee	97.5	96.2	97.9	91.9	86.5	83.5	25.0	23.2	56.5	49.0
Casual employee	1.8	3.1	2.1	6.9	7.4	5.9	12.4	5.9	9.1	5.5
Unpaid worker	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.0	24.6	20.2	12.9	12.5
Self-employed	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	5.6	9.5	38.0	50.7	21.5	32.9

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.8 - Percentage distribution of the underemployed population by employment status

	Regular employee	Casual employee	Unpaid worker	Self- employed	Total
Total	53.0	11.9	5.3	29.7	100.0
Place of residence					
Rural	43.2	14.3	9.8	32.7	100.0
Rural poor	29.6	7.2	16.5	46.7	100.0
Urban	63.0	9.4	0.8	26.8	100.0
Urban poor	28.5	21.9	1.5	48.1	100.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	31.6	8.4	22.7	37.3	100.0
Leribe	53.8	17.1	0.0	29.1	100.0
Berea	40.6	15.6	12.4	31.4	100.0
Maseru	58.7	10.8	1.9	28.6	100.0
Mafeteng	31.8	5.0	18.5	44.8	100.0
Mohale Hoek	41.9	9.6	13.6	34.9	100.0
Quthing	63.1	2.9	5.8	28.2	100.0
Qacha's Nek	63.4	16.5	0.0	20.0	100.0
Mokhotlong	61.5	7.4	13.0	18.1	100.0
Thaba Tseka	65.2	7.2	0.0	27.5	100.0
Gender and age					
Male	50.5	13.3	5.8	30.4	100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-29	58.0	18.6	4.9	18.5	100.0
30-49	49.6	13.3	6.7	30.4	100.0
50-64	42.0	6.0	6.3	45.7	100.0
65+	35.3	0.0	3.4	61.4	100.0
Female	56.1	10.2	4.8	28.9	100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-29	74.9	15.9	0.0	9.2	100.0
30-49	52.6	7.4	5.4	34.6	100.0
50-64	25.3	7.4	15.6	51.7	100.0
65+	21.8	0.0	8.6	69.6	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.9 - Percentage distribution of the underemployed population by employer

	Government	Parastatal	Private formal	Private informal	Total
Total	8.0	8.4	38.8	44.8	100.0
Place of residence					
Rural	4.9	5.2	32.6	57.3	100.0
Rural poor	8.1	14.4	4.8	72.8	100.0
Urban	11.1	11.7	45.1	32.2	100.0
Urban poor	2.8	2.7	31.7	62.8	100.0
District of residence					
Butha Buthe	4.1	2.1	30.7	63.1	100.0
Leribe	2.1	1.4	43.7	52.7	100.0
Berea	14.8	0.7	29.5	55.0	100.0
Maseru	4.6	13.6	48.0	33.8	100.0
Mafeteng	5.0	5.2	23.8	66.0	100.0
Mohale Hoek	11.3	0.0	21.8	67.0	100.0
Quthing	16.7	31.5	10.0	41.8	100.0
Qacha's Nek	21.9	10.6	20.8	46.7	100.0
Mokhotlong	28.4	8.5	42.1	21.0	100.0
Thaba Tseka	26.3	11.4	35.2	27.0	100.0
Gender and age					
Male	5.0	10.7	35.7	48.6	100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-29	1.6	9.2	47.4	41.8	100.0
30-49	9.0	12.6	29.1	49.3	100.0
50-64	3.7	9.0	35.2	52.2	100.0
65+	0.0	9.3	17.8	72.9	100.0
Female	11.6	5.7	42.6	40.2	100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-29	10.6	10.8	59.1	19.5	100.0
30-49	13.4	3.6	38.6	44.4	100.0
50-64	5.5	0.0	23.6	70.9	100.0
65+	17.0	0.0	0.0	83.0	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.10 - Percentage distribution of the underemployed population by activity

	Agricultur	Mining	Manufact	Construct.	Transport.	Trade	Services	Education	Health	Admin.	Other	Total
Total	18.0	10.7	20.0	6.2	4.5	20.0	6.8	4.2	5.5	4.0		100.0
Place of residence												
Rural	27.9	14.8	9.7	7.3	3.8	22.1	4.5	1.9	2.8	5.3		100.0
Rural poor	61.4	0.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	10.1	4.5	6.4	0.0	3.1		100.0
Urban	7.9	6.5	30.4	5.2	5.3	17.9	9.2	6.6	8.2	2.8		100.0
Urban poor	24.2	0.8	8.2	13.7	2.9	36.1	11.2	0.0	2.8	0.0		100.0
District of residence												
Butha Buthe	34.4	13.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	35.3	7.3	2.1	2.1	0.8		100.0
Leribe	7.6	2.8	19.9	11.2	7.9	32.9	5.5	1.8	1.6	8.7		100.0
Berea	28.5	6.4	8.6	3.6	6.8	24.7	4.3	5.4	11.7	0.0		100.0
Maseru	17.9	16.4	32.7	3.1	3.2	11.8	4.8	3.0	5.0	2.1		100.0
Mafeteng	24.9	9.5	2.8	8.9	1.2	30.5	16.0	1.2	5.0	0.0		100.0
Mohale Hoek	25.8	10.6	4.6	14.3	2.0	19.9	11.6	3.5	3.1	4.7		100.0
Quthing	11.9	33.7	0.0	7.8	8.5	14.9	6.5	0.0	16.7	0.0		100.0
Qacha's Nek	12.7	1.8	17.9	9.5	7.8	4.2	10.6	14.3	6.8	14.4		100.0
Mokhotlong	23.2	8.3	4.5	6.2	8.5	8.2	15.3	11.0	14.8	0.0		100.0
Thaba Tseka	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	4.7	17.7	14.5	7.2		100.0
Gender and age												
Male	23.0	19.3	6.3	10.3	8.1	16.3	4.7	2.9	4.3	4.8		100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
15-29	16.9	20.3	9.3	14.2	7.6	17.6	0.7	5.3	0.3	7.8		100.0
30-49	17.7	21.2	5.3	9.2	9.0	15.5	7.3	2.4	8.5	3.7		100.0
50-64	45.6	12.1	4.9	8.9	10.0	6.3	6.8	0.0	3.0	2.4		100.0
65+	42.5	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		100.0
Female	11.8	0.0	36.7	1.2	0.2	24.7	9.5	5.8	7.0	3.2		100.0
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
15-29	1.9	0.0	55.1	0.0	0.0	8.3	12.7	5.2	10.3	6.4		100.0
30-49	10.1	0.0	34.5	2.5	0.4	33.6	7.0	7.0	4.8	0.2		100.0
50-64	33.9	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	42.0	12.9	4.0	1.6	4.1		100.0
65+	50.1	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	21.5	0.0	3.2	17.0	4.7		100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.11 - Percentage distribution of the unemployed population by reason

	No work available	Seasonal inactivity	Student	HH/Family duties	Age	Infirmity	Other	Total
Total	95.7	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	100.0
Place of residence								
Rural	95.8	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	100.0
Rural poor	95.1	2.9	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.2	100.0
Urban	95.4	0.5	1.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	100.0
Urban poor	96.0	0.8	0.0	2.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	95.2	3.3	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.2	100.0
Leribe	96.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	100.0
Berea	96.6	0.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.3	1.0	100.0
Maseru	95.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	100.0
Mafeteng	94.1	2.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	100.0
Mohale Hoek	98.2	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.8	100.0
Quthing	92.9	4.2	0.8	1.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Qacha's Nek	96.9	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	100.0
Mokhotlong	98.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	100.0
Thaba Tseka	94.7	2.5	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Gender and age								
Male	97.0	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
5-9	36.5	0.0	63.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
10-14	82.3	0.0	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-29	97.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0
30-49	98.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
50-64	97.0	2.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
65+	94.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	100.0
Female	94.6	1.6	0.2	2.0	0.2	0.7	0.6	100.0
5-9	72.6	0.0	8.9	0.0	18.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
10-14	95.8	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-29	96.2	1.0	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	100.0
30-49	94.7	1.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.7	0.5	100.0
50-64	87.7	4.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	1.5	1.3	100.0
65+	87.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.8	0.0	100.0

Lesotho Core Welfare Indicators Survey (CWIQ) 2002

Table 6.12 - Percentage distribution of the economically inactive population by reason

	No work available	Seasonal inactivity	Student	HH/Family duties	Age	Infirmity	Other	Total
Total	10.0	1.0	59.2	10.2	12.7	4.7	2.2	100.0
Place of residence								
Rural	10.5	1.2	56.0	11.0	13.8	5.3	2.2	100.0
Rural poor	14.7	1.4	46.5	9.7	21.4	4.4	1.8	100.0
Urban	8.2	0.4	71.5	7.0	8.5	2.3	2.1	100.0
Urban poor	11.8	0.8	60.7	8.6	12.5	3.7	1.9	100.0
District of residence								
Butha Buthe	20.8	0.4	56.0	6.3	12.6	2.2	1.9	100.0
Leribe	8.8	0.6	61.4	11.0	11.0	5.3	1.9	100.0
Berea	5.1	0.8	62.9	8.8	14.2	5.2	3.1	100.0
Maseru	8.0	1.8	62.1	11.4	9.5	5.2	2.0	100.0
Mafeteng	3.5	0.5	59.8	15.0	12.6	5.5	3.0	100.0
Mohale Hoek	8.4	2.1	58.4	6.6	14.5	7.0	3.1	100.0
Quthing	8.4	2.3	52.0	14.7	17.7	3.3	1.7	100.0
Qacha's Nek	11.6	0.7	58.1	8.1	14.2	3.9	3.5	100.0
Mokhotlong	15.2	0.7	61.1	3.9	13.8	4.4	0.8	100.0
Thaba Tseka	17.4	0.4	51.4	11.7	15.4	2.9	0.7	100.0
Gender and age								
Male	9.4	1.1	64.8	6.8	12.2	3.8	2.0	100.0
5-9	0.9	0.0	70.9	1.8	25.4	0.3	0.7	100.0
10-14	2.4	0.3	88.0	3.6	4.5	0.5	0.6	100.0
15-29	19.1	1.7	59.6	13.2	0.2	2.5	3.6	100.0
30-49	44.0	5.1	6.4	13.2	0.0	22.7	8.6	100.0
50-64	25.4	4.1	0.0	14.3	19.9	31.5	4.8	100.0
65+	9.4	2.4	6.3	7.9	55.0	17.6	1.4	100.0
Female	10.4	1.0	55.0	12.9	13.1	5.3	2.3	100.0
5-9	0.7	0.1	76.1	0.8	21.9	0.2	0.3	100.0
10-14	1.4	0.3	93.7	1.4	2.1	0.9	0.3	100.0
15-29	20.5	0.8	48.2	20.9	0.0	5.4	4.2	100.0
30-49	32.1	4.2	2.2	40.9	0.3	13.9	6.6	100.0
50-64	18.3	3.6	0.0	36.8	18.8	16.4	6.1	100.0
65+	5.8	1.4	3.7	10.3	62.9	14.2	1.6	100.0

		Source of help received for care of the sick									
	% Yes with ill person	No need	Family/ neighbours	Religious bodies	Community-based	Private services	Government services	NGOs	Traditional healers	Other	Don't know
Total	6.4	3.3	31.0	11.5	2.1	15.9	56.6	0.4	20.1	0.0	0.0
Place of residence											
Rural	6.9	2.9	32.6	14.0	2.5	15.8	55.0	0.2	23.7	0.0	0.0
Rural poor	6.6	9.7	35.3	8.8	1.3	9.8	47.3	0.0	27.2	0.0	0.0
Urban	5.1	4.5	26.0	3.6	0.9	16.0	61.5	1.1	8.5	0.0	0.0
Urban poor	5.9	0.0	24.9	5.5	2.6	11.7	74.8	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0
Region of residence											
Butha Buthe	5.4	11.8	31.3	3.7	0.0	15.4	38.5	0.0	10.6	0.0	0.0
Leribe	6.5	0.0	22.8	16.6	9.3	41.8	52.0	0.9	37.6	0.0	0.0
Berea	10.2	0.0	19.4	7.5	0.0	18.3	69.5	0.8	28.2	0.0	0.0
Maseru	5.5	4.1	32.9	15.4	0.0	4.2	59.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
Mafeteng	8.4	0.0	47.7	6.9	2.7	13.9	43.6	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
Mohale Hoek	6.6	0.0	48.2	25.4	3.0	5.7	56.3	0.0	17.6	0.0	0.0
Quthing	4.9	4.8	14.1	0.4	5.4	8.6	66.6	0.0	28.1	0.0	0.0
Qacha's Nek	5.3	5.0	24.8	3.5	0.0	22.8	77.9	3.5	15.9	0.0	0.0
Mokhotlong	7.0	2.9	38.7	13.2	0.0	16.3	47.8	0.0	35.8	0.0	0.0
Thaba Tseka	4.1	17.9	24.0	9.3	0.0	5.1	56.0	0.0	43.3	0.0	0.0
Age of Head											
15-19	3.5	0.0	84.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-29	2.8	12.5	19.2	3.9	0.0	9.1	61.0	2.3	26.2	0.0	0.0
30-39	5.6	8.8	26.7	5.3	0.0	23.6	44.6	0.0	13.5	0.0	0.0
40-49	5.5	0.9	34.7	10.1	0.6	24.7	59.9	1.7	18.6	0.0	0.0
50-59	8.0	0.0	36.8	9.0	0.0	10.3	57.4	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0
60+	8.4	2.2	29.0	18.5	5.7	12.1	60.5	0.0	24.2	0.0	0.0
Marital status of Head											
Male-head	5.9	2.6	36.5	14.6	2.2	17.3	55.9	0.5	17.8	0.0	0.0
Monogamous	6.1	3.1	37.5	16.8	2.7	16.6	54.3	0.6	18.0	0.0	0.0
Polygamous	4.8	0.0	23.9	0.0	0.0	43.6	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Single	5.4	0.0	31.9	2.9	0.0	17.9	69.5	0.0	18.9	0.0	0.0
Female-head	7.2	4.2	22.9	7.0	2.0	13.7	57.6	0.3	23.5	0.0	0.0
Dejure	7.8	4.3	23.3	7.1	1.7	14.0	57.5	0.3	23.1	0.0	0.0
De-facto	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.0	62.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	0.0
Socio-economic group of Head											
Public	3.7	0.0	29.0	12.4	1.5	6.6	82.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0
Private formal	6.0	9.9	30.2	19.8	0.0	19.7	49.6	1.2	19.4	0.0	0.0
Private informal	3.9	0.0	48.1	2.6	0.0	4.5	43.1	0.0	14.4	0.0	0

Table 11.2 - Per cent distribution of households by problems with help received for care of chronically ill person aged 15-49

[illegible]

Table 11.3 - Per cent distribution of households caring for orphans under the age of 15 and source of help

[illegible]

Table 11.4 - Per cent distribution of households by problems with help received for care of orphans under the age of 15

[illegible]

Table 11.5 - Percent distribution of population (15+ years) aware of AIDS/HIV and knowledge of ways of transmis

	% aware how AIDS/HIV is transmitted	Knowledge of ways of transmission					
		Infected woman to unborn child	Infected woman to breast feeding child	Unprotected sex	Injection with an infected needle	Incorrect methods	Don't know
Total	35.4	10.9	8.9	88.3	34.6	16.7	1.1
Place of residence							
Rural	31.0	6.2	5.4	88.4	27.6	14.2	1.6
Rural poor	27.3	3.7	5.0	89.7	23.0	11.0	2.0
Urban	49.8	20.2	16.1	88.2	48.7	21.7	0.1
Urban poor	40.9	14.4	6.4	88.1	38.5	10.8	0.0
Region of residence							
Butha Buthe	36.0	4.4	3.9	86.6	24.4	15.0	3.0
Leribe	33.5	6.5	4.1	84.6	29.9	14.9	1.8
Berea	32.0	8.6	3.9	91.5	31.8	15.7	0.3
Maseru	42.9	18.4	17.7	88.5	41.9	26.5	0.4
Mafeteng	38.9	3.4	2.2	91.3	21.9	15.6	1.1
Mohale Hoek	19.5	8.6	9.8	84.9	29.4	16.5	2.8
Quthing	26.1	11.4	3.8	89.6	30.5	9.0	2.0
Qacha's Nek	38.3	13.4	4.7	83.0	51.0	9.3	1.5
Mokhotlong	36.8	11.0	9.3	91.1	41.8	10.0	0.3
Thaba Tseka	36.1	10.1	11.9	91.6	33.2	5.8	0.3
Gender and Age (Male)							
15-19	69.0	10.4	8.6	89.6	32.9	13.1	0.0
20-29	46.2	12.7	12.7	88.1	42.0	22.0	0.5
30-39	35.3	11.1	10.3	89.1	40.4	19.6	0.6
40-49	32.7	12.6	8.1	88.6	33.5	18.6	0.9
50-59	35.8	8.8	7.8	86.1	31.1	13.8	1.4
60+	33.1	8.0	6.3	86.1	24.3	13.0	1.5
Female							
15-19	54.3	5.0	1.2	92.2	62.4	22.2	0.0
20-29	48.0	26.7	16.9	95.8	50.3	19.3	1.1
30-39	38.9	17.0	17.7	90.3	41.6	20.3	0.7
40-49	37.7	11.3	7.6	91.2	36.3	14.2	0.7
50-59	35.8	10.0	8.2	89.2	34.8	15.7	2.0
60+	31.5	7.4	6.7	87.6	32.7	14.8	1.7
Gender and Highest level of education (Male)							
None	14.1	3.8	3.9	89.7	16.0	13.4	4.3
Some Primary	28.8	5.9	6.3	88.2	23.2	13.3	1.1
Comp. Primary	53.2	7.7	7.0	87.8	31.0	15.6	0.4
Some Secondary	65.4	12.7	9.4	86.6	41.4	20.6	0.2
Comp. Secondary	73.5	22.6	14.9	85.6	56.0	22.7	0.3
Post Secondary	82.4	38.4	30.1	87.0	77.9	26.8	0.0
Female							
None	11.3	3.5	2.4	91.5	12.4	7.3	3.9
Some Primary	29.4	7.0	5.4	90.1	26.8	10.9	1.9
Comp. Primary	58.9	8.4	4.6	91.3	35.3	14.9	1.5
Some Secondary	69.3	14.2	13.8	87.2	48.6	21.6	0.0
Comp. Secondary	71.4	33.0	27.1	88.7	57.6	23.0	0.8
Post Secondary	64.0	29.4	24.5	98.1	76.3	39.2	0.0

Table 11.6 - Percent distribution of household heads aware of AIDS/HIV and knowledge of ways of transmission

	Knowledge of ways of transmission						
	% Heads aware how AIDS/HIV is transmitted	Infected woman to unborn child	Infected woman to breast feeding child	Unprotected sex	Injection with an infected needle	Incorrect methods	Don't know
Total	56.1	12.2	10.0	91.5	34.7	16.9	1.5
Place of residence							
Rural	48.1	4.8	4.8	92.3	24.3	12.6	2.4
Rural poor	43.6	2.3	3.3	92.2	17.3	9.3	3.9
Urban	75.0	23.4	17.8	90.3	50.3	23.4	0.2
Urban poor	65.1	12.8	4.6	89.6	32.1	9.7	0.0
Region of residence							
Butha Buthe	57.1	3.6	3.8	85.6	19.6	17.6	4.0
Leribe	55.3	6.3	5.1	87.4	25.7	13.5	2.9
Berea	46.1	4.0	1.8	92.7	30.3	14.3	0.0
Maseru	66.4	22.9	19.5	92.8	44.0	28.1	0.8
Maleteng	57.5	3.7	2.2	94.3	22.3	11.4	0.0
Mohale Hoek	33.4	4.7	10.8	87.8	27.0	15.8	4.8
Quthing	40.6	9.0	4.8	91.0	29.7	9.5	4.6
Qacha's Nek	63.3	12.9	4.8	89.4	51.9	9.2	1.6
Mokhotlong	60.0	10.3	8.9	95.1	38.3	8.5	0.6
Thaba Tseka	56.3	15.4	13.3	95.4	37.8	7.1	1.0
Male-head							
15-19	86.5	11.2	13.0	91.1	43.5	19.3	0.0
20-29	66.5	18.1	16.1	93.1	45.0	23.7	0.1
30-39	57.6	12.7	9.9	89.3	40.6	22.9	1.1
40-49	51.0	10.8	7.2	88.7	35.6	18.8	1.5
50-59	52.6	7.0	6.8	90.0	28.2	12.4	1.5
60+	40.8	4.5	5.4	89.3	17.7	11.2	3.2
Female-head							
15-19	78.6	8.3	2.1	96.4	61.3	20.1	0.0
20-29	81.1	27.8	16.6	97.9	50.2	19.4	1.1
30-39	82.1	21.4	22.2	90.5	44.3	21.1	0.3
40-49	68.5	13.4	11.0	96.3	39.8	13.4	0.6
50-59	63.8	11.7	8.7	92.4	28.8	12.0	3.2
60+	43.2	4.7	3.7	92.9	18.6	9.4	3.0
Highest level of education (Male head)							
None	42.8	3.1	2.7	91.2	15.8	14.7	4.0
Some Primary	50.1	5.0	7.1	90.9	25.0	15.3	1.3
Comp. Primary	44.7	10.5	4.3	90.3	38.3	13.7	0.0
Some Secondary	72.4	15.4	10.0	87.5	48.5	21.2	0.0
Comp. Secondary	75.6	24.0	18.8	88.5	58.0	29.2	0.0
Post Secondary	84.5	36.5	32.1	88.5	73.7	29.7	0.0
Female-head							
None	34.8	3.7	2.8	90.9	10.3	8.1	6.9
Some Primary	55.5	6.9	5.9	92.6	24.9	9.7	2.3
Comp. Primary	73.9	9.4	7.5	96.4	32.4	11.0	0.3
Some Secondary	81.0	25.6	19.8	93.8	51.8	22.5	0.0
Comp. Secondary	91.4	41.6	31.6	95.2	54.7	24.4	2.0
Post Secondary	76.9	31.9	24.4	98.8	74.9	32.6	0.0

Table 11.7 - Percent distribution of population level of awareness and access to confidential test

	looking person can be infected with	Opinion of proportion in every ten infected						Has access to a confidential HIV test
		1-3	4-6	7-9	10-10	Other	Don't know	
Total	36.5	27.0	19.3	12.0	8.4	1.2	32.2	32.2
Place of residence								
Rural	30.7	25.9	17.2	9.3	8.2	1.5	37.9	28.4
Rural poor	23.9	28.6	16.2	9.9	8.8	2.0	34.5	27.2
Urban	53.5	28.8	22.7	16.5	8.6	0.8	22.6	43.2
Urban poor	42.5	26.8	26.0	14.3	9.1	1.1	22.6	32.8
Region of residence								
Butha Buthe	18.4	26.6	17.2	8.5	7.3	0.4	40.1	20.9
Leribe	32.4	20.6	11.0	12.1	7.0	0.3	49.0	26.1
Berea	35.5	29.5	17.8	7.2	11.4	3.7	30.4	31.3
Maseru	43.5	28.6	22.1	14.8	7.8	0.9	25.8	40.7
Mafeteng	42.8	27.7	18.5	10.7	9.0	1.0	33.1	26.5
Mohale Hoek	26.0	31.7	19.2	4.7	6.2	3.2	35.2	29.8
Quthing	30.6	24.9	23.0	8.6	9.3	0.8	33.4	29.7
Qacha's Nek	40.5	25.9	26.9	17.0	11.9	0.2	18.1	27.5
Mokhotlong	42.2	30.9	15.8	8.3	6.5	2.5	35.9	45.6
Thaba Tseka	40.9	23.2	19.9	15.9	8.0	0.2	32.7	35.3
Age (Male)								
15-19	56.5	31.7	22.2	17.4	19.3	0.0	9.4	39.3
20-29	48.4	24.9	22.4	10.9	8.4	0.5	32.9	40.1
30-39	42.2	25.1	18.5	15.7	7.9	1.4	31.5	37.8
40-49	36.7	29.2	19.0	11.6	8.8	1.0	30.3	32.3
50-59	32.9	27.0	18.8	10.7	7.9	1.8	33.8	30.5
60+	30.1	25.7	16.8	13.2	8.3	0.7	35.3	27.7
Female								
15-19	55.4	22.6	21.9	30.8	11.5	0.0	13.3	25.4
20-29	60.5	26.5	24.5	17.0	11.2	0.0	20.8	48.9
30-39	48.0	29.0	22.7	11.8	6.0	1.3	29.3	40.7
40-49	39.6	32.8	19.4	9.8	12.2	1.5	24.2	32.1
50-59	33.2	23.1	20.2	11.5	9.0	1.7	34.4	31.9
60+	29.6	27.3	18.4	6.9	5.6	1.7	40.1	25.9
Highest level of education (Male)								
None	20.2	23.7	15.3	7.3	7.2	0.7	45.7	23.0
Some Primary	31.6	26.2	18.6	9.9	6.4	1.1	37.7	29.4
Comp. Primary	36.1	29.0	16.9	9.9	8.6	1.2	34.5	33.5
Some Secondary	46.6	25.9	19.6	13.7	10.5	1.5	28.8	38.1
Comp. Secondar	59.9	24.3	23.5	22.7	9.2	0.6	19.7	44.3
Post Secondary	69.2	34.0	20.0	20.5	7.2	0.7	17.5	56.1
Female								
None	18.4	24.8	17.3	7.9	6.8	2.4	40.8	20.8
Some Primary	29.3	28.9	16.8	5.9	8.2	1.6	38.6	28.5
Comp. Primary	41.0	32.4	17.6	9.3	7.1	1.4	32.3	34.0
Some Secondary	48.8	26.5	22.4	12.8	7.9	0.7	29.7	38.0
Comp. Secondar	57.8	24.8	30.8	17.6	11.9	1.0	13.8	41.6
Post Secondary	55.3	17.6	23.5	21.4	16.3	4.0	17.0	34.2

Table 11.8 - Percent distribution of population who went for HIV test and problems experienced during testing or counselling

	Tested for HIV			Tested went back for HIV test results	No problem	Problems during testing or counselling				
	Last 12 months	Tested earlier	Ever tested			Providers rude	No privacy/embarrassment	Long waiting time	Too expensive	Other
Place of residence										
Rural	4.4	4.1	8.4	78.6	95.5	1.1	0.1	2.4	0.4	0.6
Rural poor	3.6	1.7	5.3	75.4	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0
Urban	9.9	8.3	18.1	83.0	96.1	0.7	0.2	2.9	0.5	0.3
Urban poor	6.0	4.5	10.5	88.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Region of residence										
Butha Buthe	6.9	4.5	11.4	72.1	96.1	1.2	0.0	2.2	0.8	0.0
Leribe	7.5	6.3	13.8	78.6	95.5	1.7	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.6
Berea	3.5	5.5	8.9	80.7	93.5	0.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	1.8
Maseru	7.9	8.7	16.7	88.9	96.7	0.4	0.0	2.3	0.5	0.2
Mafeteng	6.0	3.4	9.3	83.5	96.7	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0
Mohale Hoek	2.0	2.4	4.4	68.1	88.8	2.3	0.0	6.2	2.3	1.8
Quthing	4.4	2.1	6.5	58.9	88.5	1.2	0.4	9.9	0.0	0.0
Qacha's Nek	3.5	2.5	6.0	60.3	97.8	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
Mokhotlong	5.8	1.8	7.6	59.8	96.7	0.6	0.0	0.6	2.2	0.0
Thaba Tseka	4.2	3.7	8.0	83.5	97.1	0.0	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.8
Gender and Age (Male)										
15-19	13.4	0.0	13.4	30.4	93.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-29	10.9	9.0	19.9	80.8	98.2	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0
30-39	9.5	7.5	17.1	83.4	93.6	1.2	0.4	4.2	0.6	0.7
40-49	5.6	5.0	10.6	83.5	95.1	0.1	0.5	2.7	0.7	1.1
50-59	4.5	4.0	8.5	76.1	94.4	1.1	0.0	3.5	0.9	0.4
60+	3.4	3.0	6.4	81.5	98.1	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
Female										
15-19	6.0	3.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-29	10.0	16.2	26.2	70.7	94.8	1.4	0.0	3.7	0.0	1.7
30-39	10.2	8.1	18.2	79.5	94.6	1.6	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
40-49	4.4	3.8	8.2	78.9	97.1	2.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
50-59	4.6	3.7	8.4	78.9	97.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
60+	3.7	4.0	7.7	81.6	97.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
Gender and Highest level of education (Male)										
None	2.0	1.8	3.8	75.3	98.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4
Some Primary	4.9	4.2	9.1	79.0	95.1	1.0	0.2	1.9	0.4	1.4
Comp. Primary	6.5	4.2	10.6	81.2	94.6	1.8	0.0	1.9	1.6	0.0
Some Secondary	7.8	6.2	14.0	79.2	98.0	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.0
Comp. Secondary	11.8	11.4	23.2	86.9	93.8	0.4	0.0	4.9	0.5	0.5
Post Secondary	16.8	21.0	37.8	89.7	91.2	2.2	0.7	7.4	0.7	0.0
Female										
None	0.9	1.8	2.7	72.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Some Primary	2.7	3.4	6.1	72.5	91.5	3.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	1.3
Comp. Primary	7.5	4.8	12.2	68.4	94.7	1.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
Some Secondary	8.3	9.1	17.5	85.2	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Comp. Secondary	8.6	8.7	17.3	82.8	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
Post Secondary	10.8	8.4	19.2	98.8	94.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0
Socio-economic group										
Public	9.3	8.6	17.9	83.7	93.4	0.4	0.4	5.0	1.0	0.0
Private formal	6.9	5.7	12.6	80.7	96.3	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.7	0.6
Private informal	3.8	3.5	7.3	77.6	95.6	1.7	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
Self-agriculture	3.9	3.1	7.0	84.4	95.4	2.6	0.0	1.5	0.5	0.0
Self-other	6.7	6.2	12.9	80.5	94.0	1.1	0.0	4.8	0.0	1.2
Unemployed	4.8	4.5	9.2	78.2	97.3	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 11.9 - Percent distribution of population for reason not having a HIV test

	Reason for not taking test								
	% No	Not available	Not interested	Not at risk/no need	Scared of outcome	Too expensive	Test center too far	No privacy	Other
Total	65.4	6.0	41.2	33.0	12.5	7.6	2.1	1.2	5.6
Place of residence									
Rural	64.4	6.4	40.1	33.8	9.7	8.5	2.5	0.9	5.8
Rural poor	73.2	8.5	39.5	32.2	8.1	10.6	3.6	1.0	4.8
Urban	68.1	4.9	44.5	30.9	20.0	5.1	1.2	2.0	5.2
Urban poor	71.4	5.3	46.1	24.4	15.8	6.9	0.5	2.0	6.6
Region of residence									
Butha Buthe	58.3	6.0	48.4	24.8	8.2	4.8	1.3	1.4	7.2
Leribe	55.1	5.8	44.7	39.4	8.1	6.9	2.4	1.7	4.4
Berea	63.3	3.6	38.5	29.9	11.9	12.8	2.5	0.2	9.6
Maseru	65.1	5.4	39.5	38.1	19.7	5.5	2.3	1.2	2.7
Mafeteng	74.5	8.2	37.3	38.1	6.2	11.7	0.9	0.2	2.0
Mohale Hoek	56.7	5.2	36.4	33.2	4.9	7.4	2.7	1.8	17.0
Quthing	74.1	2.4	39.4	31.1	19.5	3.9	3.4	0.5	5.5
Qacha's Nek	69.8	1.6	46.9	28.6	9.8	8.1	2.2	2.1	10.2
Mokhotlong	73.9	12.8	45.3	26.3	9.5	8.4	1.2	2.1	6.2
Thaba Tseka	76.4	9.6	41.6	24.2	15.6	7.5	2.2	1.2	1.6
Gender and age (Male)									
15-19	76.6	0.0	43.0	17.6	27.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	12.0
20-29	66.4	7.0	44.8	29.8	16.6	9.6	2.2	1.2	4.2
30-39	60.7	5.4	44.4	29.8	16.1	5.4	2.0	1.2	4.7
40-49	61.4	4.7	41.6	32.5	12.5	6.1	3.4	1.0	6.7
50-59	63.1	6.0	38.8	35.2	13.3	7.0	1.8	1.8	4.9
60+	67.9	6.8	40.2	34.1	8.7	9.8	1.1	0.8	5.9
Female									
15-19	83.3	4.4	32.2	44.3	13.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	4.8
20-29	66.5	8.1	42.1	32.0	17.7	6.8	0.3	0.1	6.6
30-39	72.1	10.3	44.6	22.7	20.9	6.7	2.0	1.8	3.4
40-49	69.6	5.5	40.5	29.2	17.6	9.4	1.9	1.5	4.8
50-59	65.7	4.6	45.3	33.7	7.9	7.8	2.8	1.5	5.8
60+	69.6	6.6	37.8	38.8	7.6	7.6	2.6	1.0	7.2
Gender and Highest level of education (Male)									
None	70.3	8.1	40.3	34.6	6.0	10.3	2.7	0.6	6.3
Some Primary	64.9	5.8	41.6	32.8	9.4	8.9	2.0	0.9	6.4
Comp. Primary	62.8	4.7	41.9	33.4	13.6	6.7	1.1	1.2	4.7
Some Secondary	62.7	5.5	42.4	30.7	19.3	4.6	2.5	1.7	4.4
Comp. Secondary	53.0	3.5	38.9	27.4	30.8	3.8	1.8	3.0	4.0
Post Secondary	46.4	4.0	42.0	40.9	14.0	2.1	0.0	1.8	3.1
Female									
None	74.8	9.0	40.0	33.8	6.3	10.9	1.8	1.3	4.4
Some Primary	74.5	6.5	37.4	37.9	8.4	8.1	3.0	0.7	7.3
Comp. Primary	67.3	5.6	44.0	32.3	11.8	7.5	1.9	0.5	5.1
Some Secondary	62.3	5.5	45.8	28.1	16.6	7.7	1.5	2.2	5.9
Comp. Secondary	57.3	6.3	40.0	24.3	31.6	2.5	2.9	1.9	4.3
Post Secondary	50.4	1.2	41.6	39.9	25.1	0.0	0.6	5.4	5.0
Socio-economic group									
Public	59.9	5.0	46.1	29.8	18.8	4.7	1.8	2.3	4.6
Private formal	56.4	4.4	41.0	34.2	15.5	5.2	2.8	0.9	5.1
Private informal	69.9	5.9	44.4	33.6	10.3	9.0	2.0	1.1	5.1
Self-agriculture	73.2	7.0	40.0	34.3	12.6	10.8	1.8	0.7	3.9
Self-other	68.4	5.6	44.6	34.1	12.1	5.5	1.3	1.3	6.1
Unemployed	68.6	6.9	39.0	32.6	9.9	8.8	2.2	1.2	6.7
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 11.10 - Per cent distribution of population aged 15+ with access to condoms and risky behaviour

	% Aware of place to get condoms	Access to condoms				Risky behaviour	
		Less than 1 hour	1 hour to 1 day	More than 1 day	Don't know	% Sexual relation with non- regular partner	% Use condom with non-regular partner
Total	51.9	64.2	33.6	1.3	0.8	19.4	10.0
Place of residence							
Rural	45.1	50.3	46.8	2.0	0.9	18.3	10.9
Rural poor	40.1	34.5	61.9	2.6	1.0	17.9	13.0
Urban	72.1	89.8	9.2	0.2	0.7	22.6	7.3
Urban poor	62.7	82.7	15.3	0.3	1.7	19.1	7.3
Region of residence							
Butha Buthe	52.0	74.2	22.2	1.5	2.1	11.8	3.3
Leribe	49.5	68.6	31.1	0.0	0.4	20.2	10.5
Berea	40.8	62.5	35.4	1.2	0.9	17.2	10.4
Maseru	58.3	73.6	24.9	0.8	0.6	20.5	9.1
Mafeteng	53.0	44.5	52.8	2.1	0.6	24.0	15.8
Mohale Hoek	36.3	52.4	43.4	3.3	0.9	15.3	9.5
Quthing	45.9	61.2	33.8	2.8	2.2	22.8	12.6
Qacha's Nek	62.7	65.7	30.1	3.2	0.9	20.8	8.1
Mokhotlong	58.6	64.7	33.2	1.0	1.1	20.1	9.9
Thaba Tseka	56.8	51.5	47.3	0.8	0.4	19.2	10.7
Gender and age (Male)							
15-19	78.6	82.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	39.1	7.8
20-29	69.8	71.0	28.3	0.4	0.2	25.6	11.8
30-39	64.0	67.4	30.8	0.9	0.8	22.0	10.5
40-49	54.3	61.6	35.4	2.0	1.0	15.5	7.7
50-59	48.1	61.0	36.7	1.7	0.6	17.8	10.2
60+	38.7	58.6	38.7	1.5	1.2	14.0	8.1
Female							
15-19	76.8	70.3	28.3	1.4	0.0	29.0	8.3
20-29	74.1	82.7	17.3	0.0	0.0	39.7	17.7
30-39	73.3	80.1	19.1	0.4	0.5	35.7	15.4
40-49	56.9	68.1	26.8	4.0	1.1	24.8	13.9
50-59	49.5	60.1	38.9	0.1	0.9	21.1	11.2
60+	38.7	55.9	42.3	0.7	1.1	16.1	8.4

Table 11.11 - Per cent distribution of population aged 15+ with problems obtaining condoms last 12 months

Problems in obtaining condoms							
	No problem	Provider's rude	No privacy/embarrassment	Long waiting time	Too expensive	Too far away	Other
Total	84.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	3.2	11.1
Place of residence							
Rural	81.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.4	5.0	14.6
Rural poor	84.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.7	5.4	9.7
Urban	90.8	1.6	1.2	0.6	1.6	0.1	5.4
Urban poor	86.6	2.1	1.4	0.6	3.8	0.7	6.8
Region of residence							
Butha Buthe	90.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.5	6.9
Leribe	67.2	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	13.7	32.4
Berea	87.7	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	11.1
Maseru	88.9	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.8	7.3
Mafeteng	85.8	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	13.2
Mohale Hoek	83.6	2.5	0.5	0.7	4.1	2.3	9.5
Quthing	72.9	0.8	4.9	0.6	6.1	9.0	15.9
Qacha's Nek	94.0	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.8	2.5
Mokhotlong	74.4	0.7	4.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	23.0
Thaba Tseka	95.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	3.0	0.6
Gender and age (Male)							
15-19	72.6	16.8	0.8	6.6	4.1	0.0	9.5
20-29	89.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	3.1	1.3	5.9
30-39	86.7	1.5	0.7	0.8	1.3	3.3	8.5
40-49	82.5	0.6	1.3	0.9	1.3	2.0	15.1
50-59	82.8	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.1	4.1	13.6
60+	82.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.9	2.2	15.1
Female							
15-19	95.1	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
20-29	90.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.4	1.5	6.8
30-39	89.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.7	2.2	6.4
40-49	90.8	2.0	0.8	0.2	1.6	1.7	3.8
50-59	78.3	0.4	1.4	0.1	1.0	8.6	16.3
60+	83.1	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	6.0	11.7

Variable: Household economic situation is worse now compared to one year ago

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	63.4	1.45	60.5	66.3	4,954	2.1
Rural	69.4	1.29	66.8	71.9	3,230	1.6
Urban	49.4	2.24	44.9	53.9	1,724	1.9
Butha Buthe	66.6	2.75	61.1	72.1	485	1.3
Leribe	71.6	2.80	66.0	77.2	499	1.4
Berea	65.1	2.70	59.7	70.5	475	1.2
Maseru	54.5	5.41	43.7	65.3	631	2.7
Mafetent	78.2	2.26	73.7	82.7	496	1.2
Mohale Hoek	68.5	3.87	60.8	76.3	437	1.7
Quthing	63.7	3.05	57.6	69.8	482	1.4
Qacha's Nek	61.3	2.41	56.5	66.1	461	1.1
Mokhotlong	64.5	2.84	58.9	70.2	499	1.3
Thaba Tseka	50.8	2.07	46.7	54.9	489	0.9

Variable: Household economic situation is better now compared to one year ago

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	10.0	0.64	8.7	11.3	4,954	1.5
Rural	8.8	0.62	7.5	10.0	3,230	1.3
Urban	12.8	1.45	9.9	15.7	1,724	1.9
Butha Buthe	5.6	1.31	2.9	8.2	485	1.3
Leribe	10.7	1.64	7.5	14.0	499	1.2
Berea	8.1	1.22	5.7	10.6	475	0.9
Maseru	12.9	2.01	8.9	16.9	631	1.5
Mafetent	7.1	1.53	4.1	10.2	496	1.3
Mohale Hoek	5.9	1.68	2.6	9.3	437	1.4
Quthing	6.9	0.98	4.9	8.8	482	0.8
Qacha's Nek	13.0	2.82	7.4	18.7	461	1.8
Mokhotlong	7.9	1.14	5.6	10.2	499	0.9
Thaba Tseka	13.4	1.31	10.8	16.0	489	0.9

Variable: Household has difficulty meeting food needs

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	38.4	1.33	35.7	41.0	4,954	1.9
Rural	41.9	1.79	38.4	45.5	3,230	2.0
Urban	30.0	1.76	26.5	33.5	1,724	1.6
Butha Buthe	33.5	2.15	29.2	37.9	485	1.0
Leribe	29.7	2.56	24.6	34.8	499	1.3
Berea	45.2	3.54	38.2	52.3	475	1.5
Maseru	31.8	2.86	26.0	37.5	631	1.5
Mafetent	31.7	2.26	27.2	36.2	496	1.1
Mohale Hoek	42.4	3.45	35.5	49.3	437	1.5
Quthing	59.9	5.38	49.2	70.7	482	2.4
Qacha's Nek	44.6	3.61	37.4	51.8	461	1.5
Mokhotlong	57.5	3.63	50.2	64.7	499	1.6
Thaba Tseka	44.2	4.84	34.5	53.9	489	2.2

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Household has a source of water within 30 minutes

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	91.9	0.78	90.3	93.4	4,954	2.1
Rural	90.4	1.05	88.3	92.4	3,230	2.1
Urban	95.5	0.94	93.6	97.3	1,724	1.8
Butha Buthe	88.3	2.75	82.9	93.8	485	2.0
Leribe	88.3	2.39	83.5	93.1	499	1.7
Berea	93.9	1.31	91.3	96.5	475	1.3
Maseru	94.9	1.77	91.3	98.4	631	1.8
Mafetent	85.6	2.36	80.9	90.4	496	1.6
Mohale Hoek	90.7	2.20	86.3	95.1	437	1.7
Quthing	90.8	2.17	86.4	95.1	482	1.7
Qacha's Nek	98.2	1.11	96.0	100.4	461	1.6
Mokhotlong	95.3	1.18	92.9	97.7	499	1.3
Thaba Tseka	91.8	2.20	87.4	96.2	489	1.8

Variable: Household has a safe water source

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	77.6	1.71	74.2	81.0	4,954	2.9
Rural	71.4	2.12	67.1	75.6	3,230	2.7
Urban	92.1	1.46	89.2	95.1	1,724	2.5
Butha Buthe	73.4	5.50	62.4	84.4	485	2.8
Leribe	69.9	4.78	60.4	79.5	499	2.4
Berea	78.7	5.69	67.4	90.1	475	3.5
Maseru	85.8	3.22	79.3	92.2	631	2.4
Mafetent	78.6	5.65	67.3	89.9	496	3.2
Mohale Hoek	69.7	7.11	55.5	84.0	437	3.5
Quthing	75.7	5.68	64.3	87.0	482	3.0
Qacha's Nek	85.6	3.57	78.4	92.7	461	2.0
Mokhotlong	80.3	5.05	70.2	90.5	499	2.8
Thaba Tseka	66.9	7.01	52.9	80.9	489	3.3

Variable: Household has safe sanitation

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	22.5	1.59	19.3	25.6	4,954	2.7
Rural	12.3	1.18	9.9	14.7	3,230	2.2
Urban	46.3	2.57	41.2	51.4	1,724	2.1
Butha Buthe	21.5	4.65	12.2	30.8	485	2.5
Leribe	19.9	3.17	13.6	26.3	499	1.7
Berea	16.1	1.55	13.0	19.2	475	0.8
Maseru	31.8	4.62	22.5	41.0	631	2.5
Mafetent	21.3	2.56	16.1	26.4	496	1.3
Mohale Hoek	13.6	3.13	7.4	19.9	437	1.6
Quthing	8.3	2.02	4.3	12.4	482	1.3
Qacha's Nek	21.5	7.21	7.0	35.9	461	4.4
Mokhotlong	25.9	6.35	13.2	38.6	499	3.3
Thaba Tseka	22.6	7.33	7.9	37.3	489	3.9

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Household has electricity

Level	Estimate	Standard error	95% CI		N	DEFF
			Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	5.6	1.01	3.6	7.6	4,954	3.4
Rural	1.8	0.95	-0.1	3.7	3,230	5.4
Urban	14.6	2.19	10.2	19.0	1,724	2.9
Butha Buthe	1.9	1.03	-0.2	3.9	485	1.5
Leribe	2.8	1.42	-0.1	5.6	499	1.6
Berea	1.4	0.65	0.1	2.7	475	0.8
Maseru	13.1	2.61	7.9	18.3	631	2.0
Mafetent	0.4	0.22	-0.1	0.8	496	0.6
Mohale Hoek	2.2	1.09	0.0	4.4	437	1.1
Quthing	0.9	0.41	0.0	1.7	482	0.7
Qacha's Nek	3.7	2.26	-0.9	8.2	461	3.7
Mokhotlong	3.0	1.19	0.6	5.4	499	1.5
Thaba Tseka	10.5	6.45	-2.4	23.4	489	5.1

Variable: Unemployment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard error	95% CI		N	DEFF
			Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	23.0	0.69	21.7	24.4	13,737	1.9
Rural	25.0	0.78	23.5	26.6	9,531	1.8
Urban	17.2	0.72	15.7	18.6	4,206	1.2
Butha Buthe	22.0	1.46	19.1	25.0	1,444	1.4
Leribe	28.6	1.22	26.2	31.0	1,329	1.0
Berea	31.5	1.94	27.7	35.4	1,341	1.5
Maseru	19.1	2.37	14.4	23.8	1,632	2.5
Mafetent	16.5	2.01	12.5	20.6	1,287	1.9
Mohale Hoek	26.7	1.58	23.5	29.9	1,320	1.3
Quthing	33.0	1.46	30.1	35.9	1,351	1.2
Qacha's Nek	16.7	1.09	14.5	18.9	1,324	1.0
Mokhotlong	18.8	1.74	15.3	22.3	1,412	1.7
Thaba Tseka	20.6	1.82	17.0	24.2	1,297	1.6

Variable: Male unemployment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard error	95% CI		N	DEFF
			Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	22.2	0.96	20.3	24.1	6,452	1.9
Rural	24.4	1.12	22.1	26.6	4,601	1.8
Urban	15.4	1.03	13.3	17.5	1,851	1.2
Butha Buthe	20.1	2.64	14.9	25.4	702	1.8
Leribe	25.2	1.91	21.4	29.0	618	1.1
Berea	31.4	1.66	28.1	34.7	637	0.9
Maseru	19.0	3.71	11.6	26.4	768	2.8
Mafetent	16.2	2.40	11.3	21.0	624	1.6
Mohale Hoek	24.1	2.03	20.0	28.2	634	1.2
Quthing	35.0	2.44	30.1	39.8	608	1.3
Qacha's Nek	17.4	2.35	12.7	22.1	599	1.5
Mokhotlong	17.7	1.61	14.4	20.9	663	1.1
Thaba Tseka	20.9	2.35	16.2	25.6	599	1.4

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Female unemployment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	23.8	0.77	22.2	25.3	7,285	1.5
Rural	25.7	0.94	23.8	27.5	4,930	1.5
Urban	18.5	1.03	16.5	20.6	2,355	1.2
Butha Buthe	23.9	1.26	21.4	26.4	742	0.8
Leribe	31.7	1.81	28.1	35.4	711	1.0
Berea	31.6	3.26	25.1	38.2	704	1.9
Maseru	19.2	1.53	16.2	22.3	864	1.1
Mafetent	16.9	2.18	12.6	21.3	663	1.5
Mohale Hoek	29.3	1.94	25.4	33.2	686	1.1
Quthing	31.4	1.68	28.0	34.7	743	1.0
Qacha's Nek	16.2	1.85	12.5	19.9	725	1.3
Mokhotlong	19.8	2.44	15.0	24.7	749	1.7
Thaba Tseka	20.4	1.77	16.8	23.9	698	1.2

Variable: Underemployment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	3.7	0.29	3.1	4.3	13,737	2.0
Rural	2.5	0.24	2.0	3.0	9,531	1.6
Urban	7.3	0.72	5.8	8.7	4,206	2.0
Butha Buthe	2.8	0.43	2.0	3.7	1,444	1.0
Leribe	5.0	0.72	3.6	6.4	1,329	1.1
Berea	2.8	0.49	1.8	3.8	1,341	1.0
Maseru	6.4	0.89	4.6	8.2	1,632	1.5
Mafetent	2.5	0.58	1.3	3.7	1,287	1.2
Mohale Hoek	1.8	0.27	1.2	2.3	1,320	0.7
Quthing	1.4	0.37	0.7	2.1	1,351	1.1
Qacha's Nek	4.4	1.57	1.3	7.6	1,324	3.4
Mokhotlong	1.9	0.47	1.0	2.9	1,412	1.3
Thaba Tseka	1.2	0.34	0.5	1.9	1,297	1.1

Variable: Male underemployment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	4.4	0.34	3.7	5.0	6,452	1.4
Rural	3.3	0.36	2.6	4.0	4,601	1.5
Urban	7.7	0.72	6.2	9.1	1,851	1.3
Butha Buthe	3.6	0.74	2.1	5.0	702	1.0
Leribe	6.4	0.99	4.4	8.4	618	0.9
Berea	3.3	0.96	1.4	5.2	637	1.2
Maseru	7.2	0.74	5.7	8.7	768	0.8
Mafetent	2.7	0.80	1.1	4.3	624	1.1
Mohale Hoek	2.5	0.49	1.5	3.5	634	0.8
Quthing	2.2	0.70	0.8	3.6	608	1.1
Qacha's Nek	4.8	1.51	1.8	7.9	599	2.0
Mokhotlong	2.3	0.67	1.0	3.7	663	1.2
Thaba Tseka	0.8	0.33	0.1	1.5	599	0.9

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Female underemployment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	3.2	0.40	2.4	4.0	7,285	2.2
Rural	1.8	0.25	1.3	2.3	4,930	1.4
Urban	6.9	1.11	4.7	9.2	2,355	2.5
Butha Buthe	2.1	0.44	1.3	3.0	742	0.8
Leribe	3.7	0.98	1.7	5.7	711	1.3
Berea	2.3	0.53	1.3	3.4	704	0.8
Maseru	5.7	1.47	2.7	8.6	864	1.9
Mafetent	2.3	0.57	1.1	3.4	663	0.9
Mohale Hoek	1.0	0.36	0.3	1.7	686	0.8
Quthing	0.7	0.36	0.0	1.4	743	1.2
Qacha's Nek	4.1	1.68	0.8	7.5	725	2.9
Mokhotlong	1.6	0.46	0.6	2.5	749	1.0
Thaba Tseka	1.6	0.51	0.6	2.6	698	1.0

Variable: Adult literacy rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	81.8	1.04	79.8	83.9	13,737	3.1
Rural	78.4	1.43	75.5	81.2	9,531	3.2
Urban	92.1	0.79	90.5	93.6	4,206	1.8
Butha Buthe	81.8	2.11	77.6	86.1	1,444	2.1
Leribe	87.5	1.79	83.9	91.1	1,329	2.1
Berea	85.5	3.05	79.4	91.6	1,341	3.1
Maseru	87.8	2.11	83.6	92.0	1,632	2.4
Mafetent	80.8	1.78	77.3	84.4	1,287	1.7
Mohale Hoek	74.7	3.02	68.7	80.8	1,320	2.7
Quthing	69.4	3.72	61.9	76.8	1,351	3.1
Qacha's Nek	84.1	3.55	77.0	91.2	1,324	3.3
Mokhotlong	74.0	3.10	67.8	80.2	1,412	2.7
Thaba Tseka	69.6	3.56	62.5	76.7	1,297	2.8

Variable: Access to a primary school

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	44.3	2.30	39.7	48.9	4,175	3.0
Rural	39.8	2.63	34.6	45.1	3,121	3.0
Urban	62.5	3.10	56.3	68.7	1,054	2.1
Butha Buthe	53.5	4.80	43.9	63.1	423	2.0
Leribe	44.4	5.31	33.8	55.0	405	2.1
Berea	32.5	7.91	16.7	48.3	411	3.2
Maseru	53.1	6.70	39.7	66.5	401	2.7
Mafetent	39.5	6.16	27.1	51.8	405	2.5
Mohale Hoek	28.9	3.60	21.8	36.1	394	1.5
Quthing	36.7	5.00	26.7	46.7	417	2.1
Qacha's Nek	58.3	6.08	46.2	70.5	442	2.6
Mokhotlong	58.8	7.56	43.7	73.9	430	3.2
Thaba Tseka	37.5	5.75	26.0	49.0	447	2.5

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Primary school net enrollment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	84.8	0.95	82.9	86.7	4,175	1.7
Rural	83.7	1.14	81.4	86.0	3,121	1.6
Urban	89.2	1.63	85.9	92.4	1,054	1.7
Butha Buthe	85.4	2.40	80.6	90.2	423	1.4
Leribe	90.1	2.46	85.2	95.0	405	1.6
Berea	87.9	2.65	82.6	93.2	411	1.6
Maseru	88.1	2.51	83.1	93.1	401	1.5
Mafetent	87.6	1.50	84.6	90.6	405	0.9
Mohale Hoek	79.6	3.08	73.4	85.8	394	1.6
Quthing	70.4	4.78	60.8	79.9	417	2.2
Qacha's Nek	83.4	2.15	79.1	87.7	442	1.2
Mokhotlong	85.0	2.38	80.2	89.7	430	1.4
Thaba Tseka	76.5	3.06	70.3	82.6	447	1.6

Variable: Primary school net enrollment rate - males

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	81.5	1.24	79.0	84.0	2,101	1.4
Rural	80.3	1.44	77.5	83.2	1,566	1.4
Urban	86.1	2.55	81.1	91.2	535	1.8
Butha Buthe	84.4	2.88	78.6	90.2	221	1.2
Leribe	89.4	3.01	83.4	95.4	215	1.4
Berea	83.0	2.81	77.4	88.7	194	1.1
Maseru	84.1	3.08	78.0	90.3	203	1.2
Mafetent	83.7	2.42	78.9	88.5	205	1.0
Mohale Hoek	75.5	4.45	66.6	84.4	198	1.5
Quthing	65.8	5.57	54.7	77.0	213	1.7
Qacha's Nek	82.3	3.73	74.8	89.8	232	1.5
Mokhotlong	81.1	3.85	73.4	88.8	210	1.4
Thaba Tseka	70.0	4.40	61.2	78.8	210	1.4

Variable: Primary school net enrollment rate - females

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	88.1	1.12	85.9	90.4	2,074	1.5
Rural	87.1	1.36	84.4	89.8	1,555	1.5
Urban	92.3	1.62	89.1	95.6	519	1.2
Butha Buthe	86.3	4.11	78.1	94.5	202	1.7
Leribe	91.0	3.33	84.3	97.6	190	1.6
Berea	91.8	3.84	84.1	99.5	217	1.9
Maseru	92.1	3.12	85.8	98.3	198	1.5
Mafetent	91.6	1.82	87.9	95.2	200	0.8
Mohale Hoek	83.8	3.18	77.4	90.1	196	1.2
Quthing	75.0	4.67	65.7	84.4	204	1.5
Qacha's Nek	84.7	3.86	77.0	92.4	210	1.5
Mokhotlong	88.9	2.26	84.4	93.4	220	1.1
Thaba Tseka	82.3	2.55	77.2	87.4	237	1.0

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Primary school satisfaction rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	72.6	1.20	70.2	75.0	4,175	1.7
Rural	71.5	1.46	68.6	74.5	3,121	1.8
Urban	77.1	1.91	73.2	80.9	1,054	1.4
Butha Buthe	71.8	2.51	66.8	76.8	423	1.2
Leribe	76.3	2.90	70.5	82.1	405	1.4
Berea	74.5	2.85	68.8	80.2	411	1.3
Maseru	80.3	3.64	73.0	87.6	401	1.7
Mafetent	70.1	2.60	65.0	75.3	405	1.1
Mohale Hoek	67.8	3.46	60.9	74.7	394	1.5
Quthing	61.2	5.52	50.2	72.3	417	2.3
Qacha's Nek	68.9	3.34	62.2	75.6	442	1.5
Mokhotlong	74.0	2.56	68.9	79.1	430	1.2
Thaba Tseka	65.2	2.85	59.5	70.9	447	1.3

Variable: Access to a secondary school

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	23.0	2.10	18.8	27.2	2,995	2.7
Rural	15.1	2.18	10.8	19.5	2,126	2.8
Urban	49.1	3.51	42.1	56.2	869	2.1
Butha Buthe	30.9	4.05	22.8	39.0	315	1.5
Leribe	32.5	7.49	17.5	47.5	304	2.7
Berea	13.0	3.67	5.7	20.4	283	1.5
Maseru	29.7	4.98	19.7	39.7	328	2.0
Mafetent	12.7	5.01	2.7	22.7	279	2.1
Mohale Hoek	9.8	3.37	3.1	16.6	303	1.5
Quthing	11.6	2.81	6.0	17.2	301	1.3
Qacha's Nek	34.4	10.65	13.1	55.7	315	4.6
Mokhotlong	16.8	5.53	5.7	27.8	308	2.3
Thaba Tseka	19.2	5.80	7.6	30.8	259	2.2

Variable: Secondary school net enrollment rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	25.9	1.36	23.2	28.6	2,995	1.7
Rural	20.6	1.42	17.7	23.4	2,126	1.7
Urban	43.6	2.32	38.9	48.2	869	1.4
Butha Buthe	31.6	3.50	24.6	38.6	315	1.3
Leribe	29.8	4.28	21.3	38.4	304	1.6
Berea	28.5	4.21	20.1	36.9	283	1.5
Maseru	29.3	3.47	22.3	36.2	328	1.4
Mafetent	21.1	4.16	12.8	29.5	279	1.6
Mohale Hoek	19.7	2.61	14.5	24.9	303	1.0
Quthing	18.6	2.74	13.1	24.1	301	1.1
Qacha's Nek	26.5	4.61	17.3	35.8	315	2.0
Mokhotlong	21.0	3.90	13.2	28.8	308	1.7
Thaba Tseka	19.8	4.54	10.7	28.9	259	1.7

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Secondary school net enrollment rate - males

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	19.7	1.39	16.9	22.4	1,471	1.3
Rural	13.7	1.15	11.4	16.0	1,061	1.1
Urban	41.0	3.38	34.3	47.8	410	1.4
Butha Buthe	27.4	3.92	19.5	35.2	147	1.1
Leribe	17.6	2.91	11.8	23.5	133	0.8
Berea	17.7	4.46	8.7	26.6	157	1.4
Maseru	24.7	3.91	16.9	32.5	171	1.2
Mafetent	17.6	3.99	9.6	25.6	140	1.1
Mohale Hoek	12.7	2.94	6.8	18.5	152	0.9
Quthing	18.3	3.29	11.7	24.9	142	0.9
Qacha's Nek	18.5	4.87	8.7	28.2	158	1.6
Mokhotlong	18.2	4.36	9.5	26.9	145	1.4
Thaba Tseka	17.7	5.61	6.5	28.9	126	1.5

Variable: Secondary school net enrollment rate - females

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	31.9	1.88	28.1	35.6	1,524	1.6
Rural	27.4	2.19	23.0	31.8	1,065	1.7
Urban	45.8	3.19	39.4	52.1	459	1.4
Butha Buthe	35.1	4.52	26.1	44.2	168	1.2
Leribe	39.8	6.95	25.9	53.7	171	1.9
Berea	41.0	6.00	28.9	53.0	126	1.4
Maseru	33.8	3.93	26.0	41.7	157	1.0
Mafetent	24.7	5.51	13.6	35.7	139	1.4
Mohale Hoek	27.6	4.37	18.9	36.3	151	1.1
Quthing	18.9	3.64	11.6	26.2	159	1.1
Qacha's Nek	34.4	8.08	18.2	50.5	157	2.3
Mokhotlong	23.5	4.67	14.2	32.9	163	1.4
Thaba Tseka	21.8	5.02	11.8	31.9	133	1.3

Variable: Secondary school satisfaction rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	17.4	1.13	15.2	19.7	2,995	1.6
Rural	13.4	1.04	11.4	15.5	2,126	1.5
Urban	30.8	2.51	25.8	35.8	869	1.6
Butha Buthe	23.0	3.38	16.3	29.8	315	1.5
Leribe	17.3	2.26	12.7	21.8	304	1.0
Berea	21.5	4.28	12.9	30.0	283	1.8
Maseru	22.7	3.69	15.3	30.0	328	1.6
Mafetent	11.2	2.93	5.3	17.0	279	1.4
Mohale Hoek	10.5	1.77	7.0	14.0	303	0.9
Quthing	14.5	2.77	8.9	20.0	301	1.3
Qacha's Nek	15.2	2.96	9.3	21.2	315	1.6
Mokhotlong	15.7	3.30	9.1	22.3	308	1.6
Thaba Tseka	12.6	3.14	6.3	18.9	259	1.4

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Access to health facility

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	16.6	1.48	13.7	19.6	22,031	5.6
Rural	11.0	1.42	8.2	13.8	15,713	5.4
Urban	35.0	3.17	28.7	41.4	6,318	5.2
Butha Buthe	24.5	4.51	15.5	33.5	2,305	4.9
Leribe	20.5	5.11	10.3	30.8	2,141	5.5
Berea	11.7	3.14	5.4	18.0	2,128	3.9
Maseru	16.0	2.96	10.0	21.9	2,454	4.1
Mafetent	7.6	3.34	0.9	14.3	2,071	5.0
Mohale Hoek	9.9	2.17	5.5	14.2	2,106	2.9
Quthing	6.3	2.04	2.2	10.4	2,134	2.7
Qacha's Nek	30.8	6.92	17.0	44.7	2,224	7.8
Mokhotlong	21.2	5.46	10.3	32.1	2,295	6.0
Thaba Tseka	20.2	6.09	8.0	32.4	2,173	6.8

Variable: Need to use a health facility in the two week period before the survey

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	22.1	0.67	20.8	23.5	22,031	2.4
Rural	22.0	0.79	20.4	23.5	15,713	2.4
Urban	22.7	1.31	20.1	25.3	6,318	2.5
Butha Buthe	19.1	1.29	16.5	21.7	2,305	1.6
Leribe	26.9	1.59	23.7	30.1	2,141	1.7
Berea	20.6	1.11	18.3	22.8	2,128	1.3
Maseru	22.6	2.44	17.7	27.5	2,454	2.9
Mafetent	21.6	1.63	18.3	24.8	2,071	1.8
Mohale Hoek	23.7	1.48	20.7	26.7	2,106	1.6
Quthing	26.3	1.22	23.9	28.7	2,134	1.3
Qacha's Nek	25.9	1.65	22.6	29.2	2,224	1.8
Mokhotlong	17.6	0.90	15.8	19.4	2,295	1.1
Thaba Tseka	14.3	1.02	12.2	16.3	2,173	1.3

Variable: Use of health facility in the week period before the survey

Level	Standard		95% CI		N	DEFF
	Estimate	error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	16.2	0.49	15.2	17.2	22,031	2.0
Rural	15.1	0.55	14.0	16.2	15,713	1.9
Urban	19.6	1.03	17.5	21.6	6,318	2.1
Butha Buthe	14.0	1.33	11.4	16.7	2,305	1.9
Leribe	19.8	1.55	16.7	22.9	2,141	1.8
Berea	12.8	1.06	10.7	15.0	2,128	1.4
Maseru	15.5	1.24	13.1	18.0	2,454	1.7
Mafetent	17.8	1.63	14.6	21.1	2,071	1.9
Mohale Hoek	19.1	1.63	15.8	22.3	2,106	1.8
Quthing	19.6	1.28	17.1	22.2	2,134	1.5
Qacha's Nek	18.4	2.39	13.7	23.2	2,224	3.0
Mokhotlong	16.1	1.00	14.1	18.1	2,295	1.3
Thaba Tseka	9.4	0.97	7.5	11.3	2,173	1.5

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Health facility satisfaction rate

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	13.2	0.37	12.4	13.9	22,031	1.6
Rural	12.7	0.43	11.8	13.5	15,713	1.6
Urban	14.7	0.71	13.3	16.2	6,318	1.6
Butha Buthe	12.3	1.44	9.4	15.1	2,305	2.2
Leribe	14.9	0.84	13.3	16.6	2,141	1.1
Berea	11.3	1.01	9.3	13.3	2,128	1.5
Maseru	12.4	1.03	10.4	14.5	2,454	1.6
Mafetent	15.0	1.22	12.6	17.5	2,071	1.5
Mohale Hoek	15.7	1.46	12.8	18.6	2,106	1.8
Quthing	15.2	1.07	13.0	17.3	2,134	1.4
Qacha's Nek	13.9	1.41	11.1	16.7	2,224	2.0
Mokhotlong	14.0	0.87	12.2	15.7	2,295	1.2
Thaba Tseka	8.3	0.85	6.6	10.0	2,173	1.4

Variable: Percent of children under 5 who are stunted

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	46.9	1.88	43.1	50.7	2,196	1.8
Rural	49.4	2.26	44.9	54.0	1,632	1.8
Urban	37.9	2.82	32.2	43.5	564	1.4
Butha Buthe	42.1	3.24	35.7	48.6	236	1.0
Leribe	59.6	3.33	52.9	66.2	187	0.9
Berea	42.6	4.69	33.2	52.0	193	1.3
Maseru	39.4	5.67	28.0	50.7	228	1.7
Mafetent	46.5	3.38	39.8	53.3	213	1.0
Mohale Hoek	43.4	6.02	31.3	55.4	201	1.7
Quthing	40.9	4.33	32.3	49.6	191	1.2
Qacha's Nek	38.0	5.39	27.2	48.8	256	1.8
Mokhotlong	45.4	3.67	38.1	52.7	256	1.2
Thaba Tseka	69.1	2.68	63.8	74.5	235	0.9

Variable: Percent of children under 5 who are wasted

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	11.5	1.13	9.3	13.8	2,196	1.6
Rural	11.6	1.38	8.8	14.4	1,632	1.7
Urban	11.3	1.61	8.1	14.5	564	1.2
Butha Buthe	8.1	1.29	5.5	10.7	236	0.8
Leribe	3.8	1.79	0.3	7.4	187	1.2
Berea	23.4	4.62	14.2	32.7	193	1.6
Maseru	7.5	2.76	1.9	13.0	228	1.5
Mafetent	10.3	1.99	6.3	14.3	213	1.0
Mohale Hoek	17.6	2.69	12.2	22.9	201	1.0
Quthing	14.7	3.02	8.6	20.7	191	1.2
Qacha's Nek	21.0	2.44	16.2	25.9	256	0.9
Mokhotlong	12.9	1.96	9.0	16.9	256	0.9
Thaba Tseka	7.6	2.68	2.2	12.9	235	1.4

Core Welfare Indicators (CWIQ) Survey Lesotho 2002

Variable: Percent of children under 5 who are underweight

Level	Estimate	Standard	95% CI		N	DEFF
		error	Lower	Upper		
Lesotho	22.0	1.49	19.0	24.9	2,196	1.6
Rural	23.7	1.79	20.1	27.3	1,632	1.7
Urban	15.8	2.34	11.1	20.4	564	1.5
Butha Buthe	10.3	1.68	6.9	13.6	236	0.9
Leribe	10.6	1.75	7.1	14.1	187	0.7
Berea	32.7	6.12	20.5	44.9	193	1.9
Maseru	14.2	3.05	8.1	20.3	228	1.3
Mafetent	24.1	3.49	17.2	31.1	213	1.2
Mohale Hoek	33.8	5.15	23.5	44.1	201	1.6
Quthing	17.2	3.76	9.7	24.8	191	1.4
Qacha's Nek	37.7	3.42	30.9	44.6	256	1.1
Mokhotlong	28.4	3.69	21.0	35.8	256	1.3
Thaba Tseka	26.5	3.31	19.9	33.1	235	1.1

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

C W I Q

Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire

BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Maseru, Lesotho

A - INTERVIEW INFORMATION

Shade Circles Like This--> ●

Not Like This--> ☒ ☐

Q.1 INTERVIEWER'S NAME

Q.2 NAME OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Q.3 DISTRICT NAME

Q.4 CLUSTER (PSU) NAME

A.1 CLUSTER (PSU) A.2 HOUSEHOLD A.3 INTERVIEWER A.4 DATE A.5 TIME A.6 RESPONDENT A.7 SEQ.

--	--	--

0	0	0
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

--	--	--

0	0	0
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

--	--	--

0	0	0
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--

0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9

Hour Min.

--	--	--	--

0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9

☐ AM

☐ PM

Member No.

--	--

0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

Quest. No.

--

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

IMPORTANT

Create a reference number by combining the cluster, household and questionnaire numbers.
Write this number NOW on the top of all pages.

COMMENTS

A.8 RESULT

--

- ☐ Complete with selected household
☐ Complete with replacement - refusal
☐ Complete with replacement - not found
☐ Incomplete

A.9 INTERVIEW END

Hour Min.

--	--	--	--

0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9

☐ AM

☐ PM

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

B - LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

[illegible]

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

C - EDUCATION

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	C.1 Can [NAME] read and write?									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	C.2 Has [NAME] ever attended school?									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
00 None	C.3 What is the highest grade [NAME] completed?									
01 Pre-school										
11 Std1										
12 Std2										
13 Std3										
14 Std4										
15 Std5										
16 Std6										
17 Std7										
21 Form1										
22 Form2										
23 Form3										
24 Form4										
25 Form5										
31 University										
41 Vocational										
42 Teacher training										
43 Technical										
	C.4 Did [NAME] attend school last year?									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	C.5 Is [NAME] currently in school?									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
01 Pre-school	C.6 What is the current grade [NAME] is attending?									
11 Std1										
12 Std2										
13 Std3										
14 Std4										
15 Std5										
16 Std6										
17 Std7										
21 Form1										
22 Form2										
23 Form3										
24 Form4										
25 Form5										
31 University										
41 Vocational										
42 Teacher training										
43 Technical										
	C.7 Who runs the school [NAME] is attending?									
Government	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Church	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	C.8 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school?									
No problem (satisfied)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Lack of books/supplies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Poor teaching	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Lack of teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilities in bad condition	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other problem	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	C.9 Why is [NAME] not currently in school?									
Too old/completed school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too far away	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Is working (home or job)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Useless/uninteresting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Illness/pregnancy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Failed exam	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Got married	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

D - HEALTH

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	D.1 Did [NAME] have a live birth in the last 12 months?										IF MALE OR UNDER 13 GO TO D3.
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	IF NO GO TO D3.
	D.2 Did [NAME] receive pre-natal care during the pregnancy?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.3 Is [NAME] physically or mentally handicapped or disabled?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	IF NO GO TO D5
	D.4 Does [NAME]'s handicap prevent him or her from maintaining a significant activity or schooling?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.5 Was [NAME] sick or injured in the last 4 weeks?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	IF NO GO TO D8.
	D.6 What sort of sickness/injury did [NAME] suffer?										YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER.
Fever	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Diarrhea	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Accident	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Dental	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Skin condition	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Eye	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Ear, nose or throat	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.7 How many days of work/school did [NAME] miss due to illness/injury?										
None	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
1 week or less	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
1 to 2 weeks	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
More than 2 weeks	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.8 Did [NAME] consult a health provider or traditional healer for any reason in the last 4 weeks?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	IF NO GO TO D12.
	D.9 What kind of health provider did [NAME] see?										
Private dispensary/hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Public dispensary/hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Community health center	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Private doctor/dentist	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Traditional healer	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
District hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Missionary hospital/disp.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Pharmacy/chemist	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.10 How many times did [NAME] use the service in the last 4 weeks?										
1 to 3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
4 to 6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
More than 6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.11 Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of the visit?										YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER.
No problem (satisfied)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Facilities were not clean	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Long waiting time	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No trained professionals	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
No drugs available	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Treatment unsuccessful	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	GO TO NEXT PERSON
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
	D.12 Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks?										YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER.
No need	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Too far	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

E - EMPLOYMENT

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	E.1 Did [NAME] do any type of work in the last 7 days?										IF PERSON IS UNDER 5 GO TO NEXT PERSON IF YES GO TO E5.	
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y		
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N		
	E.2 Was [NAME] absent from work in the last 7 days?										IF YES GO TO E5.	
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y		
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N		
	E.3 Has [NAME] been looking for work and ready for work in the last 4 weeks?										GO TO NEXT PERSON.	
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y		
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N		
	E.4 What was the main reason [NAME] was not working in the last 7 days?											
No work available	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1		
Seasonal inactivity	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2		
Student	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3		
Household/family duties	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4		
Too old/too young	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5		
Infirmary	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6		
Other	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7		
	E.5 How many jobs did [NAME] have in the last 7 days?											
One	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1		
Two	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2		
More than two	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3		
	E.6 How was [NAME] paid in the main job?											
Wages/salary/payment in kind	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1		
Casual (hourly/daily)	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2		
Unpaid contributing worker	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3		
Self-employed	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4		
	E.7 For whom did [NAME] work in the main job?											
Government	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1		
Parastatal	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2		
Private business	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3		
Private person or household	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4		
	E.8 What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job?											
Agriculture	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0		
Mining/quarrying	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1		
Manufacturing/processing	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2		
Construction	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3		
Transport	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4		
Trade/selling	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5		
Services	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6		
Education/health	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7		
Administration	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8		
Other	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9		
	E.9 Did [NAME] seek to increase his or her earnings in the last 7 days?										IF NO GO TO NEXT PERSON.	
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y		
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N		
	E.10 How did [NAME] seek to increase earnings in the last 7 days?											
More hours current activity	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1		
More hours additional activity	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2		
Change activity	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3		
Other	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4		
	E.11 Is [NAME] ready to take additional work in the next 4 weeks?											
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y		
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N		

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

F - HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

F.1 Does the household or a household member own the dwelling?

- Owns the dwelling (1)
 Rents the dwelling (2)
 Uses without paying rent (3)
 Nomadic or temporary dwelling (4)

F.2 How many separate rooms are there in your dwelling?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

F.3 How many hectares of land are owned by the household?
 (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

F.4 How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?

- Less now (1)
 Same now (2)
 More now (3)
 Don't know (4)

F.5 Does the household use land it does not own?

- No (1)
 Rented (2)
 Sharecropped (3)
 Private land provided free (4)
 Open access land (5)

F.6 How many hectares of land does the household use that it does not own?
 (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

F.7 How does the amount of other land used compare with one year ago?

- Less now (1)
 Same now (2)
 More now (3)
 Don't know (4)

F.8 How many head of cattle and other large livestock are currently owned by the household?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

F.9 How does this number of livestock compare to the number one year ago?

- Less now (1)
 Same now (2)
 More now (3)
 Don't know (4)

F.10 How many sheep, goats and other medium size animals are currently owned by the household?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

F.11 How does this number of animals compare to the number one year ago?

- Less now (1)
 Same now (2)
 More now (3)
 Don't know (4)

F.12 Does the household own any of the following?

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Electric iron | (Y) | (N) |
| Refrigerator | (Y) | (N) |
| Television | (Y) | (N) |
| Mattress or bed | (Y) | (N) |
| Radio | (Y) | (N) |
| Watch or clock | (Y) | (N) |
| Sewing machine | (Y) | (N) |
| Modern stove | (Y) | (N) |
| Bicycle | (Y) | (N) |
| Motorcycle | (Y) | (N) |
| Car or truck | (Y) | (N) |
| Wheelbarrow | (Y) | (N) |

Include items only if they are in working condition

F.13 Does the household have electricity?

- Yes (Y)
 No (N)

F.14 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the food needs of the household?

- Never (1)
 Seldom (2)
 Sometimes (3)
 Often (4)
 Always (5)

F.15 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with one year ago?

- Much worse now (1)
 A little worse now (2)
 Same (3)
 A little better now (4)
 Much better now (5)
 Don't know (6)

F.16 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the COMMUNITY with one year ago?

- Much worse now (1)
 A little worse now (2)
 Same (3)
 A little better now (4)
 Much better now (5)
 Don't know (6)

F.17 Who contributes most to household income? (record member number from section B).

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

G - HOUSEHOLD AMENITIES

<p>G.1 What is the material of the roof of the house?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Mud <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Thatch <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Wood <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Iron sheets <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cement/concrete <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Roofing tiles <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Asbestos <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Other _____ <input type="radio"/> 8</p>	<p>G.3 What is the main source of drinking water?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Piped into dwelling or compound <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Public outdoor tap or borehole <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Protected well <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Unprotected well, rain water <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">River, lake, pond <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Vendor or truck <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Other _____ <input type="radio"/> 7</p>	<p>G.5 What is the main fuel used for cooking?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Firewood <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Charcoal <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Kerosene/oil <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Gas <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Electricity <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Crop residue/sawdust <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Animal waste <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Other _____ <input type="radio"/> 8</p>
<p>G.2 What is the material of the walls of the house?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Mud/mud bricks <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stone <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Burnt bricks <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cement/sandcrete <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Wood/bamboo <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Iron sheets <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cardboard <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Other _____ <input type="radio"/> 8</p>	<p>G.4 What kind of toilet facility does your household use?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">None <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Flush to sewer <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Flush to septic tank <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pan/bucket <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Covered pit latrine <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Uncovered pit latrine <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Ventilation improved pit latrine <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Other _____ <input type="radio"/> 8</p>	<p>G.6 What is the main fuel used for lighting?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Kerosene/paraffin <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Gas <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Electricity <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Generator <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Battery <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Candles <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Firewood <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Other _____ <input type="radio"/> 8</p>

G.7 How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest ...?

	0-14	15-29	30-44	45-59	60+
A. Supply of drinking water	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5
B. Food market	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5
C. Public transportation	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5
D. Primary school	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5
E. Secondary school	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5
F. Health clinic or hospital	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5

H - POVERTY PREDICTORS

<p>H.1 Does the household have a sofa? Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N</p>	<p>H.6 Predictor 6</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
<p>H.2 Does the household have a fan? Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N</p>	<p>H.7 Predictor 7</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
<p>H.3 Does the household use toothpaste? Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N</p>	<p>H.8 Predictor 8</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
<p>H.4 Does the household own poultry? Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N</p>	<p>H.9 Predictor 9</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
<p>H.5 Does the household own a heater? Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N</p>	<p>H.10 Predictor 10</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																														

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

I - CHILDREN UNDER 5

I.1 For each child under 5 enter the child and mother's number from the list of household members.

Enter 00 if the child's mother is deceased or is not a member of the household.

Child	Mother	Child	Mother	Child	Mother	Child	Mother
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Z - AIDS/HIV**Household information**

Z.1. Has anyone in this household aged 15-49 years been too ill to perform their normal duties for 3 months or more out of the past 12 months (or who was ill for 3 months before their death)?

Yes ☐No ☐**IF NO GO TO Z.4**

Z. 2. During the past 12 months, did this household use any of the following sources for help in caring for a chronically ill person aged 15-49 years?

No need ☐Family members or neighbours ☐Religious organisations ☐Community-based organisations ☐Private services/programs/clinics ☐Government services/programs/clinics ☐Non-governmental organisations (NGOs) ☐Traditional healers ☐Other ☐Don't know ☐

*YOU MAY
MARK MORE
THAN ONE
ANSWER*

Z.3. During the past 12 months, has this household had any problems with the help received in caring for the chronically ill person?

No problem ☐Rude staff ☐Too expensive ☐Unreliable ☐Long waiting lines ☐Family problems ☐Other ☐Don't know ☐

*YOU MAY
MARK MORE
THAN ONE
ANSWER*

Z.4. During the past 12 months, did this household provide care for a child under the age of 15 whose mother, father or both parents died?

Yes ☐No ☐**IF NO GO TO Z.7 (NEXT PAGE)**

Z. 5. During the past 12 months, did this household use any of the following sources for help in caring for a child under the age of 15 whose mother, father or both parents died?

No need ☐Family members or neighbours ☐Religious organisations ☐Community-based organisations ☐Private services/programs/clinics ☐Government services/programs/clinics ☐Non-governmental organisations (NGOs) ☐Traditional healers ☐Other ☐Don't know ☐

*YOU MAY
MARK MORE
THAN ONE
ANSWER*

Z.6. During the past 12 months, has this household had any problems with the help received in caring for the child under the age of 15 whose mother, father or both parents died?

No problem ☐Rude staff ☐Too expensive ☐Unreliable ☐Long waiting lines ☐Family problems ☐Other ☐Don't know ☐

*YOU MAY
MARK MORE
THAN ONE
ANSWER*

GO TO Z.7 (NEXT PAGE)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Z - HIV/AIDS**Individual information**

Member Number from List of Household members

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<p>Z.7 Do you know how the virus that causes AIDS/HIV can be transmitted between 2 people?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N </p> <p style="text-align: center;">IF NO GO TO Z.9</p>	<p>Z.15 Did you have any problems at the time of your visits for testing or counselling?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> No problem <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Providers were rude <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No privacy/embarrassment <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Long waiting time <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Too expensive <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Other <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y </p> <p style="text-align: center;">YOU MAY MARK MULTIPLE RESPONSES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO Z.17</p>
<p>Z.8 Tell me all the ways you know that the virus that causes AIDS/HIV can be transmitted between 2 people.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Infected woman to unborn child <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Infected woman to breast feeding child <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Unprotected sex with an infected partner <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Injection with an infected needle <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Incorrect methods <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Don't know <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y </p> <p style="text-align: center;">YOU MAY MARK MULTIPLE RESPONSES</p>	<p>Z.16 Reason for not having an HIV test.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Not available <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Not interested <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Not at risk/no need <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Scared of outcome <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Too expensive <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Test center too far <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No privacy <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y </p> <p style="text-align: center;">YOU MAY MARK MULTIPLE RESPONSES</p>
<p>Z.9 Do you think that a healthy-looking person can be infected with HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X </p>	<p>Z.17 Do you know of any place where you can obtain condoms?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N </p> <p style="text-align: center;">IF NO GO TO Z.20</p>
<p>Z.10 Of every 10 people in your community, how many do you think have HIV/AIDS?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> 1-3 Few <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 4-6 Some <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 7-9 Most <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 10 All <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 </p>	<p>Z.18 How long would it take for one to obtain a condom close to your house or where you work?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Less than 1 hour <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 1 hour to 1 day <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 More than 1 day <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 </p>
<p>Z.11 Is it possible in your community for someone to get a <u>confidential</u> test to find out if they are infected with HIV? By confidential, I mean that no one will know the result if you don't want them to know.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X </p>	<p>Z.19 Have you had any problems obtaining condoms during the past 12 months?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> No problem <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Providers were rude <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No privacy/embarrassment <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Long waiting time <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Too expensive <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Too far away <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y Other <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y </p> <p style="text-align: center;">YOU MAY MARK MULTIPLE RESPONSES</p>
<p>Z.12 Have you had an HIV test in the last 12 months?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X </p> <p style="text-align: center;">IF YES GO TO Z.14</p>	<p>Z.20 In the past 12 months, did you have sexual relations with a non-regular partner (that is, a person you were not living with)?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N </p> <p style="text-align: center;">IF NO GO TO NEXT PERSON</p>
<p>Z.13 Have you ever had an HIV test?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X <input type="radio"/> X </p> <p style="text-align: center;">IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO Z.16</p>	<p>Z.21 Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with a non-regular partner?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N </p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO NEXT PERSON</p>
<p>Z.14 Please do not tell me the result, but did you go back for the result of your test?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> N </p>	